

Department of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine, FOM, UBC

ANNUAL REPORT 2023-24



pathassist@pathology.ubc.ca

TUUM EST

тирм

TABLE OF CONTENTS





EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

\downarrow

PATHOLOGY & LABORATORY MEDICINE

YEAR IN REVIEW



As we reflect on the past year at the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, it is inspiring to witness the strides we have made across research, education, and clinical service. This report highlights the collective achievements of our dedicated faculty, staff, and students, underscoring our commitment to excellence and innovation. It is a testament to the hard work and perseverance of our entire department as we continue to advance the frontiers of medicine and science.

This is the link to our <u>organizational chart</u> from 2023:

Thanks to the collective efforts of our finance team (Genevieve MacMillan, Linda Yang, Eric Toh, Lucas do Livramento) and the support of all stakeholders, our department has successfully addressed the structural deficit, significantly improving our financial stability. This achievement allows us to enhance support and mentorship for our clinical faculty and to initiate succession planning for academic faculty.

This year, our department saw substantial growth and recognition in both clinical and academic spheres. Across the province, 38 clinical faculty members were recruited to different hospital sites, and 3 research faculty members were recruited into research institutes. Five senior faculty members retired, and 18 faculty members were promoted, including 2 tenured faculty promotions and 16 clinical academic faculty promotions. Our faculty members have been honored with numerous prestigious awards, including four of the sixteen most prestigious Faculty of Medicine Distinguished Achievement Awards. For the full list of awards and detailed descriptions, please refer to the awards section of this report. Congratulations!

On the educational side, we celebrated the graduation of 5 residents, 6 clinical fellows, 6 PhD students, 11 Master's students, and 14 BMLSc students. Curriculum upgrades are well underway in our BMLSc program, graduate program, and infection prevention and control certificate programs. On the research side, our department successfully

obtained 125 new research grants (78 grants as PI, 47 grants as co-PI), totaling over \$41 million. Our faculty published over 610 peer-reviewed articles and delivered thousands of hours of lectures globally.

It is time to celebrate what we have collectively accomplished in the past year. It is time to reflect on what we have learned during our journey. It is also time for us to evaluate the new reality and plan our future endeavors. As the implementation of our strategic plan continues to unfold, I look forward to working with all of you to achieve even greater levels of accomplishment and impact in the year to come!

Zu-hua Gao, MD, PhD, FRCPC, FCAHS Professor and Head

Zu-hua Gao

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

VICE CHAIR OF RESEARCH

Dr. Cheryl Wellington

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Pathology Grant Application Practicum (PGAP):

4-month This interactive practicum covered a variety of topics in the domain of preparation and evaluation of competitive grant proposals. Each two-hour hybrid session addressed critical aspects of generating a competitive research grant proposal. Sessions were tailored for early career faculty, clinical faculty new to research, and senior trainees in a transitional role. Using didactic and interactive methods, workshop participants could choose to submit a seed grant application or serve in a grant application reviewer role. The overall objective was to provide critical core skills training for PALM faculty and trainees that complemented their programspecific objectives and facilitated synergy among PALM academics and clinicians. In this inaugural 2024 cycle, 2 collaborative seed grants of \$15,000 were awarded from a total of 4 applications received. The grant application practicums were awarded to Maziar Riazzy and Shannon Healy. Informal



feedback from PGAP participants was overwhelmingly positive, and plans are underway to ensure the sustainability of this program and expand its reach. This activity directly supported the first Moving to Action aim for Research, namely, to strengthen clinically relevant research capacity and capability and build connections between clinical research and fundamental science.

Researcher Dashboard:

Led by Sneha Dabgar, we have developed the first iteration of a Researcher Dashboard that enables both the department and individual investigators to track their research grant successes over a 10-year period. By including both the number of applications filed (through the Office of Research Services) as well as number of applications awarded, success rates can be tracked by investigator, research site, gender, career stage, and more. We aim to have this Dashboard be a user-friendly way to support identification of strengths and weaknesses in research across our Department, and for investigators to help prepare their annual Activity Reports as well as applications for

Moving to Action aim for Research, namely, to strengthen the resources required for world-class research.

Biobanks:

Led by Debbie Bertanjoli, we have successfully gathered information about biobanks held by our Departmental Faculty members. This project has explored methods to increase access to and use of human tissue and fluid specimens, as well as collected information on research interests, available equipment, and supervision. It may now become a priority for future support for staffing and infrastructure expenses through the new Canada Foundation for Innovation Core Facility Stream. For more details, please visit: <u>https://pathology.ubc.ca/</u> <u>academic-faculty-research-interests</u>.



01 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

VICE CHAIR OF SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION

Dr. Hélène Côté

PALM Annual Report for Scientific Education in the Bachelor of Medical laboratory Science (BMLSc) and the Graduate Studies Programs

STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Scientific Education in PALM has started addressing the strategic priorities of its 5-year strategic plan through the development of a database of teaching activities within named courses in PALM and by PALM faculty. Various actions and initiatives have also been undertaken, including:

Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science (BMLSc):

- 01. Established a BMLSc Executive/ curriculum committee with broad representation from academia, provincial labs, and industry which will advise the program and make recommendations on policies and curriculum.
- 02. Implemented a BMLSc Co-op program which has been approved by UBC Senate.
- 03. Carried out a Search to recruit a



new Assistant or Associate Professor of Teaching who will also assume the position of Director for the BMLSc Program.

- 04. Facilitated in-house events to introduce extra-curricular opportunities by collaborating with other units on campus (e.g. Go Global, Career Services, and Enrolment Services).
- 05. Implemented several strategies to network and advertise the BMLSc Program, to reach a broader range of potential applicants (e.g. Indigenous Experience UBC, Online Info Session).
- 06. Held the Vancouver Summer Program and hosted 31 international students.
- 07. Started the development of a new BMLSc course in Modern Pathology technologies.

Graduate Programs:

01. Held Round Table consultation about

curriculum needs within the Program.

- 02. Developed several new courses and updated existing curriculum to include teaching around Big Data analysis and visualization, machine learning, genomic and single cell analysis, and the use of R.
- 03. Established an Alumni Engagement Committee.
- 04. Surveyed broadly with student and supervisors in the PALM Graduate Studies Program and revised the format of the PALM Comprehensive exam to allow students to develop grant application ideas more closely related to their thesis project.
- 05. The PALM Student Association (PaSA) organized several professional development activities and social events for graduate students and post-doctoral fellows.

RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

2023 Achievements:

Several BMLSc students honed their research skills in PATH 438 Directed Studies and 4thyear BMLSc students hosted a student-led panel discussion with 3rd-year students to share their experiences in finding their research supervisors. Trainees in the Graduate Program received several external awards including a Vanier Award, 4 CGS-Doctoral and 4 CGS-Master awards. Together, as of April 2024, the graduate students in the PALM Graduate Studies program have received over \$2.75 million in competitive awards/scholarships over the course of their graduate studies.

EQUITY, DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION (EDI) EFFORTS

The BMLSc Student Resources was updated with UBC's EDI resources. The BMLSc also expanded its outreach to prospective students in rural BC by offering an online info session in addition to the in-person one. The BMLSc implemented an expedited admission review for Indigenous applicants which resulted in two early admission offers for September 2024. Both the BMLSc and Graduate Studies Program are currently fairly diverse with a majority female and/or racialized students.

COMMUNICATION AND OUTREACH

2023 Outreach and Engagement Highlights:

The BMLSc Program held an alumni reunion attended by over 30 participants. The PALM Graduate Program Alumni Engagement Committee held its first-ever reunion of PALM Graduate Program Alumni on May 16th. BMLSc students were featured in both the FoM Back to School and International Women's Day features (https://www.med.ubc.ca/news/back-toschool-2023, https://www.med.ubc.ca/news/ international-womens-day-2024/).

PALM graduate students were featured on several occasions, including on the UBC G+PS website (<u>https://www.grad.ubc.ca/campus-community/meet-our-students/povshedna-tetiana</u>) and the Centre for Blood Research Newsletter (<u>https://cbr.ubc.ca/behind-the-science-improving-the-health-of-women-livingwith-hiv/).</u>

PROUD MOMENTS: PATHOLOGY RESIDENTS' GRADUATION









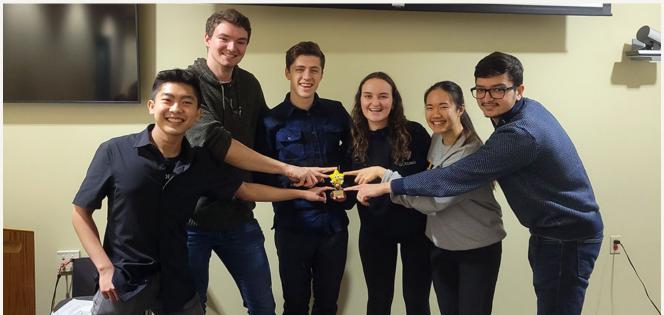












(\downarrow)

VICE-CHAIR OF CLINICAL EDUCATION

Dr. Mike Nimmo

In keeping with the department's strategic plan, we have focused on three key items related to health human resource planning and education. Drs. Aleks Stefanovic, Titus Wong, Ghada Al Rawahi, and Annie Lin have been revamping the Certificate in Infection Prevention and Control into an online course that will help the health authorities prepare new Infection **Prevention and Control Professionals. We** anticipate the new course will be available in the fall of 2025. The department is working with the Faculty of Medicine to obtain government support and funding for both a Pathology Assistant Master's Program and a two-year fellowship program for clinical PhDs.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAMS

The Diagnostic and Molecular Pathology (DMP) program, formerly known as Anatomical Pathology after a Royal College discipline name change, had four PGY5 residents successfully complete their oral examinations. These residents have taken fellowship training at various sites: Dr. Ardalan Akbari – Women's and Perinatal Pathology at Brigham and Women's Hospital; Dr. Jamie Lee – Renal Pathology at Cedars-Sinai; Dr. Collin Pryma – Cardiovascular Pathology at Mayo Clinic; and Dr. Deepak Toor – General Surgical Pathology at Houston Methodist.



The DMP successfully matched all four spots through the CaRMS match cycle, including three residents from the UBC medical school ecosystem. In efforts to engage sites outside of Vancouver, the DMP program introduced an additional exam in 2023, which will be administered annually and will consist of examiners from across BC putting our current residents through a full mock Royal College oral examination. The DMP program has also condensed the clinical training for residents during their PGY1 year, allowing residents to become fully immersed in their pathology training six months sooner than in previous years. With this accelerated training timeline, the DMP program has also developed dedicated sub-specialty training blocks for final-year residents, where they can receive specialized training in an Area of Special Interest, which will be recognized by the PGME office.

1. Physical Space Changes:

The Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine training sites across Vancouver have seen a significant impact due to space redevelopments and reassignments that so far are placing a great burden of stress on the residents. The most pressing change has been the DPLM design at Vancouver General Hospital which has resulted in a significant displacement of residents from the Diagnostic and Molecular Pathology, Hematopathology, and Neuropathology training programs. The residents have been moved away from the main laboratory area which has resulted in increased passage of patient material back and forth through public hospital areas, and increased time away from clinical and educational activities in order to check on cases being ready for review as well as following up on additional sections or special studies.

The residents have also lost space for food and beverage, resulting in residents not being able to work while they have a meal, again reducing the productivity and learning opportunities. Inter-resident education is very important to help grow the knowledge base of junior residents and develop communicator and collaborator skills for senior residents; these skills are hindered with the loss of teaching space such as a multi-head microscope where activities such as this typically occur. Lastly, the residents are no longer near to the staff pathologists which removes the 'shadowcurriculum' in pathology training, where informal discussions and teaching occurs when staff and residents pass by each other or have a spur-of-the-moment interesting case. There are major concerns for the residents being able to return to their previously occupied space in the lab after the redevelopment has completed, which has provided a significant impact on resident well-being currently, and likely has played a significant impact in resident recruitment in the most recent match. The case material and staff pathologists are second to none across all three disciplines at VGH, but without a fully supportive physical space, the UBC residency programs will be limited in their ability to reach their full potential. In addition to the redevelopment at VGH, the DMP and HP programs are facing significant space constraints at BC Cancer Agency which has resulted in our residency program having to re-assess how many residents can access the case material and staff expertise at BCCA at any given time. Both programs use this site as a main teaching hub for molecular pathology, arguably one of the most important aspects of pathology practice in today's environment.

Additionally, BCCA provides DMP residents with opportunities to learn and excel in various fields not available at other sites, which is not only critical for developing skills for practice but also for successful completion of the Royal College examination. Although other sites are being explored to offset some of these changes at VGH and BCCA, including Surrey Memorial, Royal Columbian, Victoria, and other hospitals, they themselves are not in a position to take more than one resident, if at all, at any one time. A concerted effort to provide office space for resident trainees in all disciplines of pathology is crucial, and may have long lasting effects on UBC's ability to recruit and retain pathology residents, who can and want to provide equitable and accessible pathology services throughout BC.

2. Technological Changes in Training:

The residency programs at UBC are significantly behind the emerging, and in some cases standard of care, workflow of digital pathology. Although we provided residents

01 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

with examinations in order to help prepare for their examinations in digital pathology, residents across the field do not have access to routine diagnostic care using digital pathology which is becoming more and more a standard work practice in the world. Residents are not able to learn and practice in the field of Clinical Informatics, which comes together with digital pathology. For the UBC programs to attract the best and brightest residents, we will need infrastructure support to implement these workflow techniques and educational paradigms, which will in turn expand the skillset of residents as they move into clinical practice and improve the care of patients throughout BC. Currently, the DMP program is looking at providing their residents an educational course through the American Society for Clinical Pathology on pathology informatics, however the content is often out of scope for the Canadian laboratory landscape and is quite expensive. A homegrown solution is beginning to be planned but is still several years away from being prepared as a fully imbedded curriculum in the residency training program.

3. Resident Feedback

The residents within the DPLM programs are often top-caliber residents who are selfdriven and seek out ample opportunities to further enhance their educational experience. The residents' have repeatedly voiced that, although they are able to self-source most of the few shortcomings that are present in the program currently, they are most concerned about the two points previous: the physical space and digital pathology access.

Support for research: Residents can partake in a wide variety of research; however, they are limited in terms of support to submit ethics applications and other research administration services. Staff often rely on residents to manage these aspects of pathology, but little administrative support is possible. The VGH DPLM does provide some research support on a cost-recovery basis for technical needs, which the residents are able to access through funds from the program.

Acknowledgment: Special thanks to **Dr. John Bush**, AP Residency Program Director, and **Genevieve MacMillan** for their significant contributions to this report.



Diagnostic & Molecular Pathology Residents



Medical Microbiology Residents at Grad Dinner



Residency Grad Dinner

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS

Dr. David Huntsman

Our department has continued to prioritize effective communication to enhance collaboration, education, and engagement within our community and beyond. This report highlights our key communication tools, capabilities, and goals.

COMMUNICATION TOOLS AND PLATFORMS

Our department leverages multiple communication tools to ensure information is effectively disseminated:

Bi-Weekly Bulletin: Our bi-weekly bulletin is essential for keeping our community informed about departmental activities, achievements, and upcoming events. You can access the bulletin archive <u>here</u>.

Social Media Engagement: We actively use social media platforms to share our work and engage with a broader audience. Follow us on:

- <u>Twitter</u>
- <u>Instagram</u>
- <u>LinkedIn</u>

Annual Events: In 2023, we held our Annual Seasonal Celebration on January 18, providing a time for reflection and connection among our faculty, staff, and students. Additionally, our annual Pathology Day Con-



ference took place on June 1, featuring a series of presentations and discussions on the latest advancements in pathology. More information on Pathology Day 2023 can be found <u>here</u>.

Website: Our department's website serves as a comprehensive resource for information on our programs, research, and events. Visit us at <u>pathology.ubc.ca</u>.

Annual Report / Pathology at a Glance: Every year, we produce the "Annual Report / Pathology at a Glance" to provide a comprehensive overview of our department's achievements and activities. The report for 2022 is available <u>here</u>, offering detailed insights into our progress and milestones.

Weekly Grand Rounds: Our weekly Grand Rounds continued to be a cornerstone of our educational offerings, bringing together internal and external experts to present on a variety of topics.

On the following page, you will find highlights from 2023.

WEEKLY GRAND ROUNDS 2023



Dr. Zu-hua Gao: "Transform the Future of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine"



Dr. Hélène Côté and **Dr. Michael Nimmo:** "Clinical/ Scientific Education aspect of our Department Strategic Plan"



Dr. Suzanne Vercauteren: "Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at BCHHR"Plan"



Dr. Cheryl Wellington: "Vice Chair Research, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine: First Year Review"





Dr. Michelle Wong and Dr. Carolyn Shiau: "Better together: the people, programmes, and services of the lab in Fraser Health"



Dr. Gang Wang: "David Hardwick Pathology Learning Centre"Plan"



Dr. Lucy Perrone: "CMPT: A Clinical Service and External Quality Assessment Partner for Laboratories Performing"



Dr. Agatha Jassem: "Clinical Scientists in Action"



Dr. Ying Wang: "Characterizing atherosclerosis at the molecular level to improve treatment outcome of antiinflammatory therapies"



Dr. Citlali Márquez: "Using the power of serological multiplex assays to track COVID-19"



Dr. Corree Laule: "Characterizing human brain and spinal cord microstructure with quantitative MRI and histology"



Dr. Philipp Lange: "Canada's path towards proteome guided therapies and advanced molecular pathology in precision oncology"



Dr. Aly Karsan: "The Role of Noncoding Genes in the Pathogenesis and Vulnerabilities of Myeloid Cancers"



Dr. Honglin Luo: "Mastering Immune Chaos: Strategic Interventions for Viral Myocarditis via Innate Pathway Modulation"



Dr. Kevin Kuchinski: "Hunting for bird flu in the mud: genomic surveillance of avian influenza viruses using environmental specimens from wetland habitats"



Dr. Ly Vu: "Targeting RNA modifications in Myeloid Leukemia"



Dr. Veronica Hirsch-Reinshagen and Dr. Mike Nimmo: "Scientific method and a book of spells: Bringing neurological and systemic autoantibody testing to BC"

Dr. Susan Porter: "Changing Paradigms of Graduate Education in the 21st Century"



Dr. Audi Setiadi: "Capturing the Immune System: Implementation of the Flow Cytometry Panels for Immunodeficiency at BC Children's Hospital"



Dr. Deepu Alex: "Optimal histological assessment of tumor tissue for molecular testing and biomarker evaluation"



Dr. Wolfgang Kern: "From Data to Diagnosis: Machine Learning and AI enhance Hematologic Neoplasm Detection in the Pathology Lab"



Dr. Mike Nimmo: ""High" Volume Autoimmune Testing in BC –An Overview Part 2"



Dr. Muhammad Mamdani/ Dr. Anmol Verma: "T-CAIREM: Creating a Community for Al in Medicine"

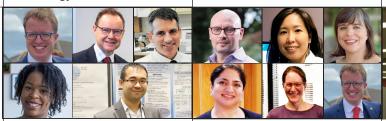


CLINICAL

PALS

17

Dr. Guillaume Pare: "Use of Multi-omics to Gain Insights Into Health and Diseases"



Dr. Tyler Smith, Hematopathology (moderator); Dr. David Huntsman, Molecular and Genomic Pathology; Dr. Daniel Holmes, Medical Biochemistry; Dr. Marthe Charles, Medical Microbiology; Dr. Andrew Shih, Transfusion Medicine: "CCharacterizing atherosclerPanel Discussion – Laboratory Medicine and Private Industry"

Dr. David Goldfarb, Medical Microbiologist, BCCH; Dr. Lien Hoang, Anatomic Pathologist, VGH; Dr. Veronica Hirsch-Reinshagen, Neuropathologist, VGH; Dr. Shazia Masud, Medical Microbiologist, Fraser Health; Dr. Danielle Meunier, Hematopathologist, Island Health; Dr. Tyler Smith, Hematopathologist, VGH (moderator) "Panel Discussion on Career Planning and Job Applications"

Dr. Andre Mattman:

"Practicing Pathology in a

CODE RED for Humanity"



Dr. Lucy Perrone: "So You Want to Run a Clinical Laboratory? Key Considerations and Opportunities for Aspiring Practitioners"

DIRECTOR, EQUITY, DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION

Dr. Suzanne Vercauteren

The Department's Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion initiatives focus on two key areas: increasing Indigenous representation and improving the diversity of our academic faculty. We know from our Inclusion Action Survey, that the department is under represented by indigenous people. Two of our faculty members have taken initiatives to address this by creating opportunities for indigenous children and youth to obtain experience in science.

Corree Laule and Cheryl Niamath's seed2STEM summer science research program for Indigenous Youth was awarded the Faculty of Medicine's Strategic Initiative Fund as well as UBC's STEM funding and a private donation.

The seed2STEM summer science research program for Indigenous youth invites high school students from grades 9 to 12 to participate in paid, six-week summer research internships covering various STEM topics. In addition to earning minimum wage for working 25 hours per week, students engage in weekly researchfocused learning modules, hear from guest speakers (including individuals living with spinal cord injuries, STEM professionals, and Indigenous community members), and visit local scientific and cultural sites on field trips.

This program started in 2018 with one student and expanded to 17 students that participated in 2023. We have also focused on the diversity of our academic faculty. Pathology and Laboratory Medicine has historically been under represented by female faculty members, however, this is starting to change. Two years ago, 30% of



the Assistant Professors, tenure track were female. Based on the recruitments in 2024/25 and that two clinical faculty member, Drs. Julia Nasso and Lien Hoang who are on a protected research time program aimed at moving towards academic appointments, 43% of the Assistant Professors are female As well, the Department successfully supported Dr. Yasir Mohamud in obtaining the inaugural CIHR Research Excellence, Diversity and Independence (REDI) Early Career Transition Award that supports early career academics who have been under represented in academic careers. Pathology and Laboratory Medicine also submitted a nomination for a CRC Tier II for young academics that have a disability. We hope this diversity trend will continue while we keep striving to select the most suitable candidates.

The Pathology and Laboratory medicine award committee added an award for equity, diversity and inclusion to its awards. It recognizes the efforts of faculty members, learners, staff, postdoctoral scholars, and staff who contribute to an equitable, diverse, inclusive culture in the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at UBC. The first award will be presented at Pathology Day 2024.



ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT HEADS

02 ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT HEADS

ASSOCIATE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT HEAD FOR FRASER HEALTH

Dr. Michelle Wong



Fraser Health Laboratories have had another busy and productive year in 2023 with multiple region-wide projects ongoing across all disciplines. As the largest regional health authority in BC serving close to 2-million people with our 1300 laboratory staff, we continue to consider how we can support the ever-evolving clinical service delivery and training of more technical and medical learners while navigating staffing challenges and unprecedented growth.

DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION

Fraser Health has embarked on its digital transformation journey, moving from Meditech Client Server to Meditech Expanse at 3 of 12 hospitals (Eagle Ridge Hospital, Fraser Canyon Hospital, and Mission Memorial Hospital), with many more sites to make this transition over the coming years. This is being done in concert with numerous hospital site expansions at Burnaby Hospital, Royal Columbian Hospital, New Surrey Hospital (Cloverdale), and the recently announced expansion for Surrey Memorial Hospital. Over the next 10 years, this will add an additional 30% acute site bed capacity to the region and result in many opportunities for our team!

STRATEGIC GROWTH AND I-CARE MODEL

As we consider how best to prepare for this growth, the lab team is challenging each discipline to consider how we can leverage technology and collaborate to support our I-CARE strategic model (integration, consolidation, automation, reduction, and elimination of lab test volumes). This has led to multiple exciting projects that are either currently in progress, including:



Medical Biochemistry:

01. Deployment of Remisol Middleware 2.0 and new chemistry analyzers in preparation for installation of automated lines for Abbotsford Regional Hospital and Cancer Centre, Burnaby Hospital, Royal Columbian Hospital, and Surrey Memorial Hospital. Middleware allows us to provide remote technical support across lab sites. We are also leveraging expansion of auto-validation for specific tests – resulting in significant saving for technologist time and an ability to make urgent results available to the patient and provider in a timely manner.

Hematopathology:

O2. Advancing technology through Digital Imaging Analyzers and CellaVision version
7, supporting review of blood films and leveraging AI within the platform's software to support assessment and allow for remote medical support.

Microbiology:

03. The renovation at the Surrey Memorial Hospital consolidated the micro laboratory for Fraser Health, expanding the capacity of the blood culture analyzer. Additionally, the facility transitioned from manual to molecular diagnostics for numerous pathogens.

Pre and Post Analysis:

04. Deployment of Positive Patient Identification (PPID) across all sites in Fraser Health, allowing for on-demand label printing by our lab assistant staff per-



forming phlebotomy and improved quality by reducing wrong-blood-in-tube errors.

Anatomic Pathology:

05. The regional department, in a joint collaboration with the Royal Columbian Hospital Foundation and breast pathologists at RCH, has successfully validated dual chromogenic in situ hybridization (DISH) testing for HER2. This advancement benefits breast cancer patients by providing more accurate diagnostic testing.

This will support the BC 10-year Cancer Action Plan with breast cancer patients having all diagnostic information available at time of first appointment with a specialist. More information can be found here. The Anatomic Pathology team has also been working on building CoPath, which will be deployed simultaneously with Meditech Expanse as Fraser Health continues through its digital transformation.

02 ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT HEADS

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE ISLAND HEALTH

ASSOCIATE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT HEAD FOR THE ISLAND HEALTH

Dr. Julie Irving

Approximately 45 laboratory medicine physicians actively practice in Island Health, 29 (64%) of whom hold UBC clinical faculty appointments. Almost half are anatomical pathologists at the Royal Jubilee Hospital in Victoria, and of these, 42% are at the rank of clinical instructor (see Tables 1 and 2).



Table 1. Number of Laboratory Medicine physicians in Island Health with UBC Clinical Faculty appointment/total number staff.

	Anatomical Pathology	Hematopa- thology	Medical Microbiology	Biochem.	Forensic Path	Cytogenet.
South Island (Royal Jubilee and Victoria General Hospitals)	14/14	2/7 (*5 data not known)	4/5	1/2	1/1	1/1
Center Island (Nanaimo Regional General Hospital)	3/10	1/2	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
North Island (Comox Valley and Campbell River Hospitals)	1/2	1/1	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Table 2. Total number (percentage) of Laboratory Medicine physicians in Island Health by clinical rank.

	Anatomical Pathology	Hematopa- thology	Medical Microbiology	Biochem.	Forensic Path	Cytogenet.
Clinical Instructor	11 (42%)	1	2 (40%)	0	0	1
Clinical Assistant	5 (19%)	1	0	1	1	0
Clinical Associate	2 (8%)	1	0	0	0	0
Clinical Professor	0	1	2 (40%)	0	0	0
Not clinical Faculty	8 (31%)	1 (*5 data not known)	1 (20%)	1 (not renewed since 2019)	0	0



Many of the above physicians participate in teaching of medical students (usually 3rd and 4th year students in the Island Medical Program) and residents (usually AP/GP/ MM residents on elective rotation, as well as occasional Family Medicine residents), annually aggregating to many hundreds of teaching hours. Interdepartmental engagement is robust, with pathologist participation and presentation at regional journal clubs, surgical and medical rounds, and clinicopathologic conferences including BC Cancer tumor boards. Weekly intradepartmental Anatomical Pathology case rounds are also held at the Royal Jubilee Hospital.



SPOTLIGHT ON UBC CLINICAL FACULTY IN ISLAND HEALTH - DR. ANTONIO SUBTIL-DEOLIVEIRA

Dr. Antonio Subtil-DeOliveira joined the Division of Anatomical Pathology at the Royal Jubilee Hospital in Victoria in 2018. Dr. Subtil-DeOliveira is double trained and board certified in Dermatopathology (Mayo School of Graduate Medical Education)

and Hematopathology (Emory University). In addition to his high volume Anatomical Pathology practice servicing patients of Vancouver Island, particularly those with melanocytic neoplasms, cutaneous lymphomas, and inflammatory dermatoses, he has published 60 peer-reviewed articles, many in high impact journals, which in 2023 was highlighted by a comprehensive analysis of primary cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (Saleh JS, Subtil A, Hristoy AC. Human Pathol 2023;140:75-100). Dr. Subtil contributes significantly to the education of medical students and residents on elective rotation in Victoria. He is a sought-after keynote speaker on regional, national, and international stages, with over 100 invited lectures, most recently at the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Australasian Society of Dermatopathology in Melbourne and the 60th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Dermatopathology in Chicago, both held in the fall of 2023. Stay tuned for his continued global impact in 2024 as Dr. Subtil engages pathology audiences in Vancouver, Halifax, New Zealand, Australia, and his native Brazil.

HIGHLIGHTS OF ADDITIONAL RESEARCH ACCOMPLISHMENTS, EDUCATIONAL ENDEAVORS, AND CLINICAL IMPACT:

Dr. Jennifer Duncan (Hematopathology, North Island Hospital - Comox Valley) and **Dr. Gwen Clarke** (Hematopathology, Royal Jubilee Hospital) had two abstracts accepted for work on implementing an immunohematology approach to managing patients treated with Anti-CD38, to be presented at the Canadian Society for Transfusion Medicine (Saskatoon, May 2024) and the International Society for Blood Transfusion (Barcelona, June 2024). During the latter meeting, **Dr. Jennifer Duncan** will also be giving an invited presentation: "Weathering Stormy Times in the Blood Bank – a Different Perspective on Island Life".

Teaching honorable mentions: Dr. Kirsten Fleming and Dr. Tunde Adegbola deserve special recognition for outstanding teaching efforts in Center Island, serving as preceptors to learners on elective rotation in Anatomical Pathology at Nanaimo Regional General Hospital. In 2023, a total of 6 medical students in their 4th year of the Island Medical Program each spent 2 weeks on rotation under their supervision, which is highly commendable given the exceptionally busy practice of community pathologists. In Victoria, the Gynecological Pathologist team continued their longstanding weekly 2-hour sessions given to medical students and Family Medicine residents during their rotation block in Obstetrics and Gynecology. In 2024, 5 pathology residents (from UBC, Calgary, and Saskatchewan) will pursue month-long elective rotations on Vancouver Island (1 in North Island – Campbell River Hospital and 4 in South Island – Royal Jubilee Hospital).

As leaders in the field, members of the Division of Medical Microbiology produced Annual Reports in Antimicrobial Stewardship as well as Infection Prevention and Control. **Dr. Davide Salina,** among his many responsibilities as Division Lead for Anatomical Pathology, established telepathology services at Island Health sites. Specifically, the utilization of telepathology between Victoria General and Royal Jubilee Hospitals has been a significant milestone in the ability to share digital pathology images during intraoperative frozen section analysis to obtain subspecialty intradepartmental consultation, as well as sustain quality assurance practices (eg. histological confirmation by a second pathologist for all patients with a new/initial diagnosis of malignancy).

Dr. Allison Hall (Anatomical Pathology, RJH) is the Island Health pathology representative to the Provincial HPV Screening Clinical Care Working Group, The group is established May 2023. accountable to the Executive Director of Cancer Screening at BC Cancer, and has a mandate to share information with clinical stakeholders regarding the upcoming changes for cervix screening to HPV primary screening, obtain input from a variety of clinical experts to support the updating of program standards and clinical practice guidelines, and to ensure a fulsome communication plan for physicians in the province who will be interested in and/or affected by this policy change.

Dr. Julie Irving (Anatomical Pathology, RJH) gave a presentation to Island Health pathologists and gynecologists entitled



"A practical overview of ancillary biomarker and molecular testing in endometrial carcinoma" in February 2023. The recent introduction of reflex biomarker and molecular testing performed on tissue from all patients with newly diagnosed endometrial cancers, as recommended by the Provincial Gynecology Tumor Group at BC Cancer, is critical for accurate endometrial tumor classification and appropriate patient management.

As such, it is imperative that pathologists understand how to interpret and report biomarker studies (immunohistochemistry for p53, DNA mismatch repair proteins, and estrogen receptor), and are familiar with the ordering process for next generation sequencing (including POLE mutation status) currently performed in Vancouver.



Technologist, pathology assistant, and transcription staff, the backbone of Anatomical Pathology at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, showcase their team spirit during the annual Halloween tradition with the 2023 theme "1980s movies"

(\downarrow)

ASSOCIATE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT HEAD FOR THE INTERIOR HEALTH AUTHORITY

Dr. Denis Bonin

The Interior Health Laboratory Program serves a population of over 800,000 people across a vast geographic area spanning 215,000 square kilometers and two time zones. The program employs 800 laboratory professionals who work in various capacities to ensure quality diagnostic services. There are 53 outpatient collection centers and 22 hospital sites within the Interior Health region, providing accessible and comprehensive laboratory services to meet the healthcare needs of the community. In 2023, the program achieved several significant milestones.



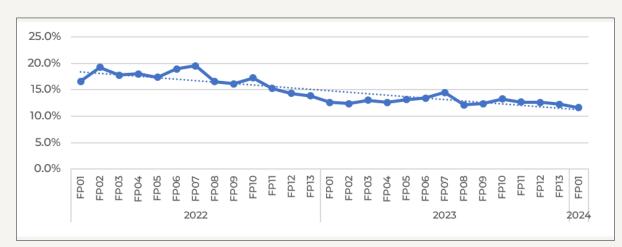
MAJOR INITIATIVES IN 2023

Completed chemistry instrumentation refresh project:

01. In 2023, IH completed a chemistry instrumentation refresh project that began in 2021. **53 new chemistry analyzers** were operationalized across 22 healthcare facilities.

Onboarded 119 new staff members:

02. Despite a high number of retirements, the **IH Laboratory Program reduced its technical staff vacancy rate** by 4.8%; from 17.4% (2022) to 12.6% (2023). In total, 119 new staff members (73 full time and 46 casual) were onboarded in 2023, including 38 MLTs, 76 MLAs and 5 CXLTs.





Royal Inland Hospital in Kamloops became the first fully electronic site in Interior Health:

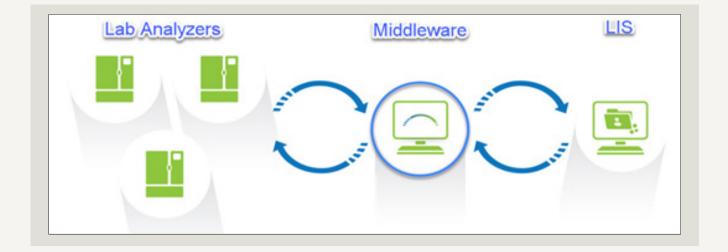
03. Physician order entry and clinical documentation are now fully electronic in all acute care areas at RIH.

Molecular Expansion in Microbiology:

04. Interior Health Medical Microbiology introduced **Group A Streptococccus molecular testing** for inpatient and emergency room throat specimens, resulting in a significant decrease in turn around time facilitating better patient care and promoting antimicrobial stewardship. Additionally, **molecular meningoencephalitis testing** was implemented regionally, decreasing turn around time on this critical test to hours instead of the days required for reference laboratory testing.

Implementation of Middleware Regional Solution:

05. A middleware solution from Data Innovations is being implemented across all IH laboratories. The initial phase of Coagulation Middleware was partially completed in 2023. Plans are underway for implementing Hematology and Chemistry Middleware over the next two years. Once fully implented, the middleware solution will increase productivity through automation of manual processes, decrease turn aound times through autoverification of near normal results and enhance quality by facilitating regional oversight of QC data.



IH Climate and Sustainability Strategy:

06. In an effort to advance the integration of environmental sustainability into clinical operations, a Greening the Labs Opportunity Investigation was launched in June 2023. The project's focus is on reducing our Program's environmental impact in **four main areas: greenhouse gas emissions, energy use, water use, and waste stewardship**. Recommendations from the report are being actioned through a newly formed Laboratory Services Environmental Sustainability Focus Group.

Changes Implemented:

• Closing lab Biosafety cabinet sashes when not in use to reduce energy consumption (equal to three homes of power usage per day)

- Implementing outlet timers to power equipment off when not needed
- Using "sugar sheets" instead of conventional copy paper to lower the lab's carbon footprint and save trees
- Implementing Choosing Wisely's recommendations to minimize unnecessary blood work and reduce use of consumables

Physician Engagement:

07. Physicians and their their dyad partners are working collaboratively to enhance our laboratory processes. **48% of IH laboratory MDs and PhDs have one or more laboratory leadership roles** including Site Laboratory Medical Directors (12), Site Department Heads (6) and Discipline Leads (9). Two medical microbiologists completed the NAVIG8 Physician Leadership program offered in Interior Health. Many more laboratory professionals are engaged in quality improvement projects and Discipline Working Groups. Our laboratory physicians are also serving as **IH physician leaders** including HAMAC Chair (Lisa Steele), RMAC Chair (Stephanie Nolan), Antimicrobial Stewardship Director (Edith Blondel-Hill) and IPAC Medical Director (Amir Hadzic). In addition, our laboratory professionals participate in provincial and national committees.

Academic Appointments:

08. In 2023, the percentage of laboratory professionals (MDs and PhDs) in IH with academic appointments **increased from 63% to 71%.** There were 8 new UBC appointments from IH: Kyra Berg (KGH), Helen Bibby (KGH), Lisa Borretta (KGH), Launny Lowden (EKRH), Lincoln Pac (EKRH), Laura Tapley (KGH), Valerie Taylor (KGH), Catalin Taraboanta (EKRH).

Academic Promotions:

09. Dr. Karina Rodriguez-Capote was promoted to Clinical Professor. Drs. Teralee Burton and Kristin Hauff were promoted to Clinical Assistant Professor.

Academic Contributions:

10. Our pathologists, medical microbiologists and clinical biochemists continue to be involved in teaching and research. For example, in 2023, Dr. David Grynspan co-authored 3 articles on the topic of placental pathology and participated in the formation of the Placenta Glycomics Research Program, a collaboration between IH Pathology, UBC Okanagan, BC Women's and Children's Hospital Department of Pathology, and Carleton University in Ottawa. The program unites UBC-O's exceptional glycoscience team (Drs. Wes Zandberg and Kirk Bergstrom) with placental pathologists at IH and in Vancouver. The program also brings in the expertise of the Connor Lab at Carleton University (Dr Kristin Connor): a national leader in placentology and maternal nutrition. The program's aim is to contribute to knowledge about maternal nutrition and metabolic complications of pregnancy such as maternal diabetes.

In another example, the IH clinical biochemists (Drs. Teralee Burton, Karina Rodriguez-Capote, Kristin Hauff and Dailin Li) collectively published 2 articles and an abstract; presented at provincial (BCSLS, BCCDC) and national (CSCC) conferences; provided international webinars (IFCC) served on provincial (DAP, BCACC, MBAC), national (CSCC, CACB) and international (IFCC, ADLM) committees; served as an examiner for the CACB



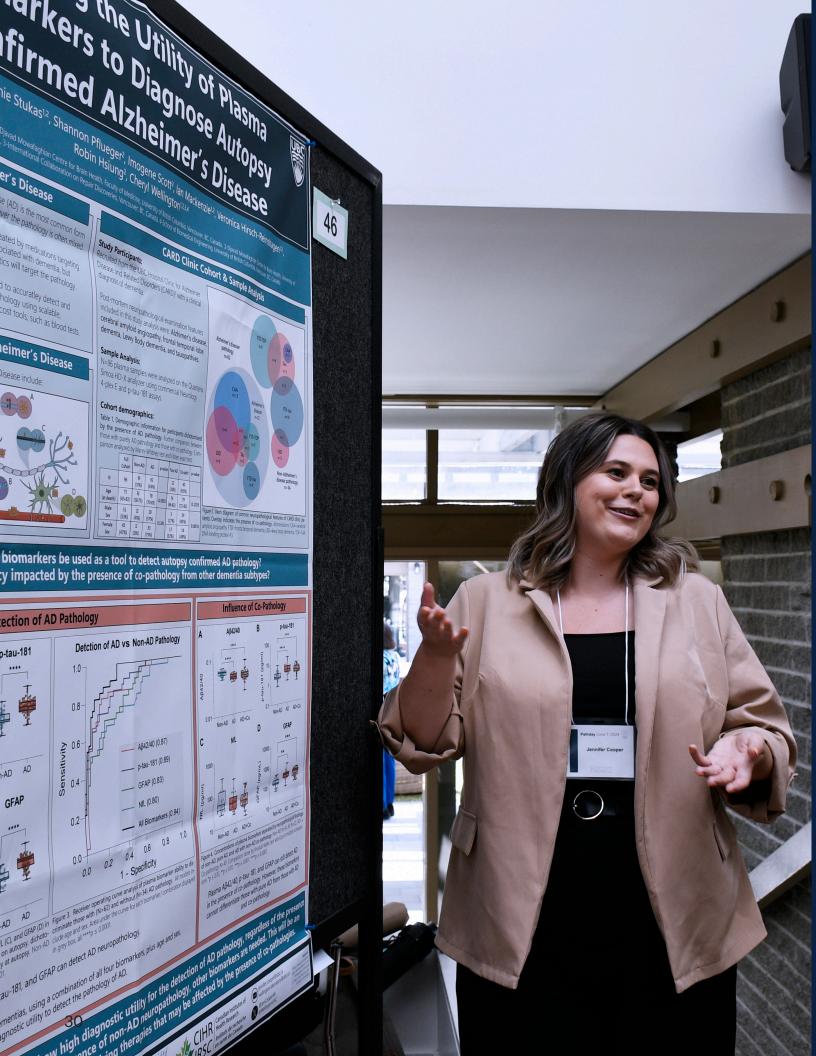
and on an editorial board (ADLM). Two of our biochemists contributed to the Choosing Wisely Canada's climate-conscious recommendations, Choosing Wisely and Climate Action.

The medical microbiology team published their verification of molecular vaginitis panel testing in 2023 after becoming the first laboratory in Canada to go live with this testing, after which many other groups followed suit. A team member presented the study to a large audience at the 2023 European Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases conference in Copenhagen, Denmark. Multiple Microbiology group members presented at the BCSLS meeting in 2023. In addition to serving on numerous health authority based committees, microbiology group members also served on many provincial and national organizations (eg: UBC residency training committee, Provincial Infection Control Network, Canadian Nosocomial Infection Surveillance Program, BC Provincial Microbiology Advisor Committee, BC Provincial Antimicrobial Clinical Expert group) and one microbiologist served as an examiner for the Royal College Medical Microbiology exam board. Group members had numerous invitations to present grand rounds or at educational events for different physicians groups across the region, as well as to present at the provincial Infectious Diseases rounds.

Upcoming initiatives:

- Implementation of the Beckman Coulter automation lines at KGH and RIH: The implentation of the automation lines will increase productivity, increase capacity, reduce turn around times, and improve work safety. The Remisol builds for the Beckman automation lines are scheduled for KGH (summer 2024) and RIH (spring 2025)
- Meditech Expanse 2.2 will be implemented at all IH sites (Acute, Community, Primary Care, Mental Health, Long Term Care) in the fall of 2024
- **Expansion of Cellavision:** Cellavision (digital blood smear morphology) was implemented in Kamloops and Kelowna in 2021. Expansion into Vernon, Cranbrook and Trail is expected to be completed in 2024.







DEPARTMENT





Site

BCCH

VGH

SPH

RCH

Hematopathology

TRAINING AND ROTATION SUMMARY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENTS IN 2023

This section provides a comprehensive summary of the training and rotation activities within the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at UBC for the year 2023. It includes detailed information on the number of medical students, residents, clinical fellows, and teaching faculty across various hospital sites and specializations.

Total number of medical students trained at each site:

Preceptors

4 preceptors

7 preceptors

3 preceptors

8 preceptors

logy	Site	Students	Preceptors
leuro	VGH	7 students	5 preceptors
Neur	VGH	7 students	5 preceptors

Students

6 students

6 students

5 students

3 students

Site	Students	Preceptors	
ВССН	2 students	4 preceptors	
VGH	2 students	3 preceptors	
SPH	9 students	4 preceptors	
BCCDC	1 students	6 preceptors	

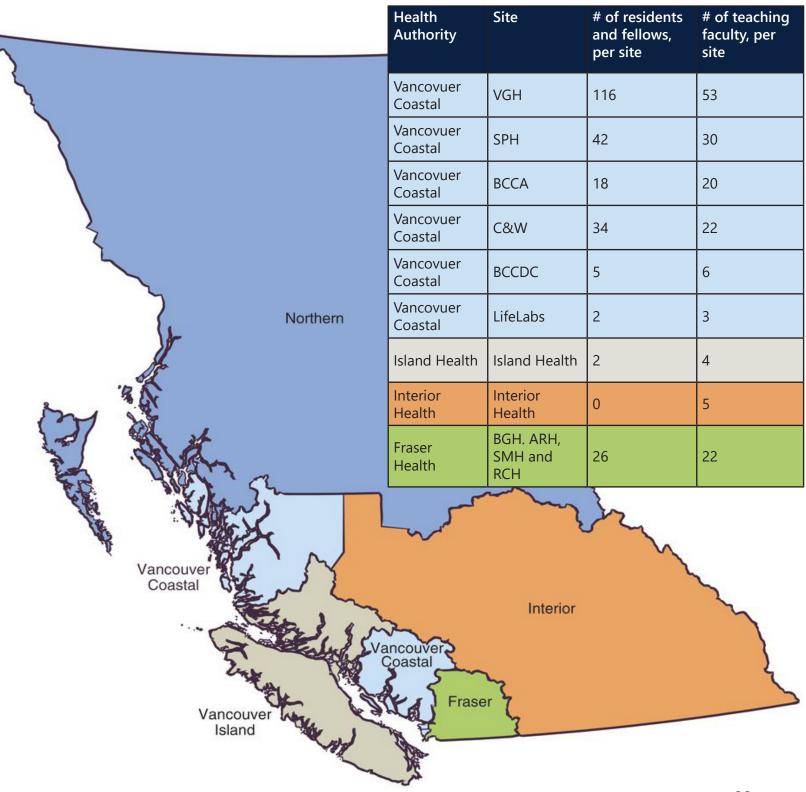
~
0
0
0
—
0
0
Ó

DMP

Site	Students	Preceptors	
ВССН	2 students	8 preceptors	
VGH	21 students	20 preceptors	
SPH	5 students	7 preceptors	

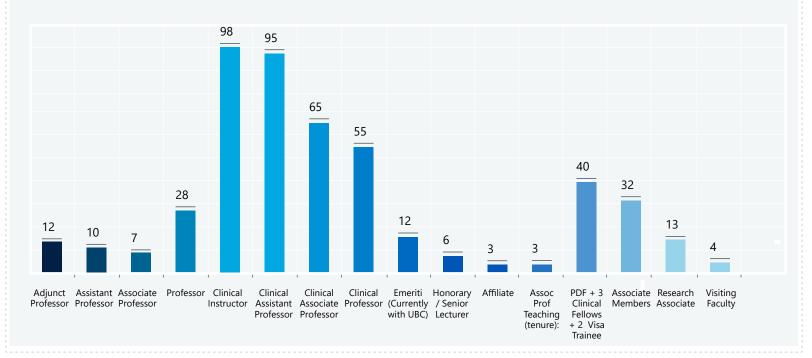
Number of Residents and Fellows Trained or Rotated by Site in 2023.

For a detailed view, please refer to the <u>full PDF report</u>.



FACULTY BY RANK

TOTAL: 451 (+ 32 ASSOCIATE MEMBERS AND 4 VISITING)



FACULTY BY DEGREE

EXCLUDING: PDF, RESEARCH ASSOCIATE, ASSOCIATE MEMBERS & VISITING MEMBERS



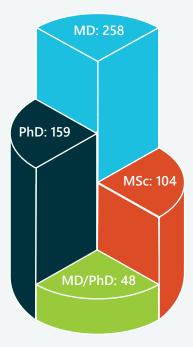
258 (68%) Doctor of Medicine (MD)

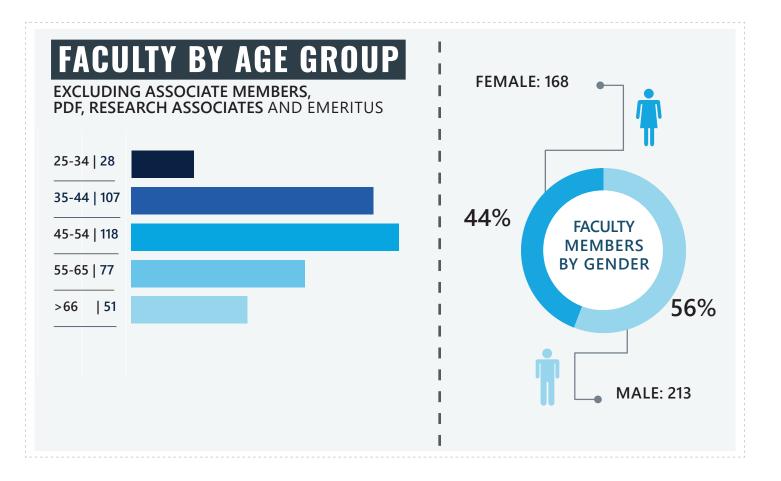


104 (28%) Master of Science (MSc)

48 (13) Doctor of Medicine (MD) / Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

11 (3%) Faculty Members with MD, MSc & PhD





EMPLOYEE GROUPS

STAFF APPOINTMENTS

- 11 Secreterial/Clerical (CUPE 2950)
- 33 M&P AAPS
- 54 Non Union Technicians and RA
- 79 Student Services Appointees

FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

- 48 Academic Faculty
- 313 Clinical Faculty
- 12 Emeriti (Currently with UBC)
- 25 Affiliate, Honorary, Adjunct & Visitors
- 53 PDF, Clin. Fellows & Research Associates

NEW APPOINTMENTS, RETIREMENTS, AND PROMOTIONS IN 2023

NEW CLINICAL FACULTY MEMBERS IN 2023

We are pleased to welcome the following new clinical faculty members who have joined the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine in 2023. Their expertise and dedication will significantly contribute to our mission of excellence in education, research, and clinical service.

PROVINCIAL HEALTH SERVICES AUTHORITY

BC Cancer

- Priya Johal Clinical Instructor
- Jinesa Moodley Clinical Instructor

BC Children's and Women's

- Laura Brett Clinical Instructor
- Sam Chorlton Clinical Instructor
- Jonathan Gubbay Clinical Associate Professor
- Marsha Speevak Clinical Instructor
- Stacey Hume Clinical Associate Professor

BC Centre for Disease Control

• Sandrine Merette - Clinical Assistant Professorr

VANCOUVER COASTAL HEALTH

St. Paul's Hospital

• Michael Payne - Clinical Associate Professor

Vancouver General Hospital

- Sidney Austin Clinical Instructor
- Corrie Belanger Clinical Instructor
- Heather Glassman Clinical Assistant Professor
- Zeid Hamadeh Clinical Instructor
- Julia Naso Clinical Assistant Professor
- Dan Li Clinical Assistant Professor
- Diandra Mark Clinical Instructor
- Carl Ren Clinical Instructor
- Karen Sherwood Clinical Assistant Professor
- Billie Velapatino Clinical Instructor
- Meng Wang Clinical Instructor

NORTHERN HEALTH

Mills Memorial

• Bridget Fergie - Clinical Instructor

FRASER HEALTH

Royal Columbian Hospital

- Edwin Ho Clinical Instructor
- Ariel Liu Clinical Instructor
- Ashley Newbigging Clinical Instructor

Surrey Memorial Hospital

- Wengian Chen Clinical Instructor
- Nissreen Mohammad Clinical Instructor
- Sarisha Naidoo Clinical Assistant Professor

Burnaby Hospital

• Lucy Bradley - Clinical Instructor

INTERIOR HEALTH

East Kootenay Regional Hospital

- Launny Lowden Clinical Instructor
- Lincoln Pac Clinical Instructor
- Catalin Taraboanta Clinical Assistant Professorr

Kelowna General Hospital

- Helen Bibby Clinical Instructor
- Valerie Taylor Clinical Instructor
- Kyra Berg Clinical Instructor
- Lisa Borretta Clinical Instructor
- Laura Tapley Clinical Instructor

ISLAND HEALTH

Royal Jubilee Hospital

• Jenny Chu - Clinical Instructor

Victoria General Hospital

Ramesh Saeedi - Clinical Assistant Professor

NEW ACADEMIC FACULTY MEMBERS

- Dr. Martial Guillaud, Assistant Professor (Partner)
- Dr. Thomas Sierocinski, Adjunct Professor
- Dr. Katey Enfield, Assistant Professor

FACULTY PROMOTIONS

Promotion to Clinical Professor

- Dr. Christine Tyson
- Dr. Wei Xiong
- Dr. Hui-Min Yang
- Dr. Mari DeMarco
- Dr. Karina Rodriguez-Capote
- Dr. Pedro Sequeira Farinha

Promotion to Clinical Associate Professor

- Dr. Maziar Riazy
- Dr. Audi Setiadi
- Dr. Nancy Matic
- Dr. Lisa Li
- Dr. Majid Moteabbed
- Dr. Lik Hang Lee

Promotion to Clinical Assistant Professor

- Dr. Claudine Desruisseaux
- Dr. Carlos Villamil
- Dr. Daniel Owen
- Dr. Kristin Hauff
- Dr. Teralee Burton
- Dr. Youness Elkhalidy

Promotion to Professor

• Dr. Kevin Bennewith

Promotion to Associate Professor

• Dr. Philipp Lange

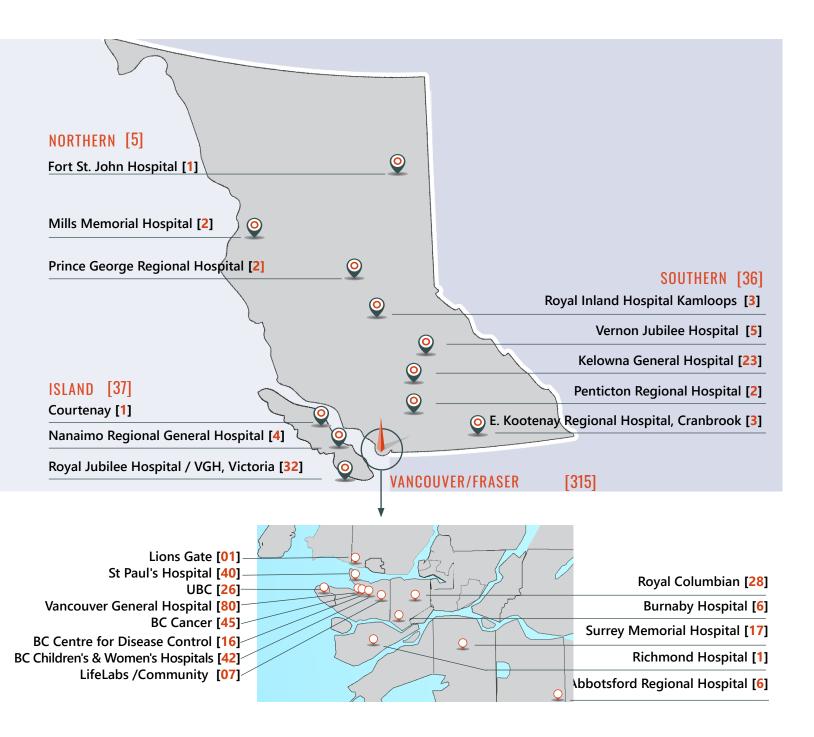
RETIRED FACULTY MEMBERS

We extend our heartfelt gratitude and best wishes to the following retired faculty members for their years of dedicated service and contributions to the department.

- John Galbraith Clinical Associate Professor
- Cheryl Wright Clinical Instructor
- Dr. Dana Devine Professor Emerita
- Dr. Victor Ling Professor Emeritus
- Dr. Avi Ostry Clinical Associate Professor (deceased)

FACULTY BY MEDICAL PROGRAMS & SITE

TOTAL: 393 (EXCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS, RA AND PDF)



AFFILIATED CLINICAL ACADEMIC FACILITIES 2023/24

01

CLINICAL ACADEMIC CAMPUSES

BC Cancer
BC Children's Hospital
BC Women's Hospital & Health Centre
Kelowna General Hospital
Royal Columbian Hospital
Royal Jubilee Hospital
St. Paul's Hospital
Surrey Memorial Hospital
University Hospital of Northern B. C.
Vancouver General Hospital
UBC Hospital
Victoria General Hospital

02 UBC AFFILIATED RESEARCH CENTRES

Centre for Blood Research Centre for Heart Lung Innovation Djavad Mowafaghian Ctr for Brain Health ICORD BC Centre for Disease Control Vancouver Prostate Centre

03 AFFILIATED REGIONAL CENTRES

04 UBC AFFILIATED RESEARCH INSTITUTES

BC Cancer Research Institute	
BC Children's Hospital Research Institute	
Life Sciences Institute	
Providence Health Care Research Institute	
Vancouver Coastal Health Research Institute	
Women's Health Research Institute	

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Our academic programs continue to foster excellence in education and research, producing highly skilled professionals equipped to contribute significantly to their fields. The following statistics highlight the achievements and scope of our various programs:

BMLSc PROGRAM

Number of Students	29
Program Courses (PATH:15; non PATH: 3)	18
Program Credits	61
Instructors (Faculty, Technologists, Others)	96
Lecture Hours	720
Other Types of Instruction - Hours	537

GRADUATE STUDIES

Program of Study	Students
MSc	28
PhD	34
MD/PhD Program	1
Total	63
# of Supervisors	34

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
#Credits	#Students	
3	42	
3	76	
3	27	
3	1	
3	5	
15	151	
	3 3 3 3 3 3	

BMLSc MAJOR AWARDS 2023:

- BMLSc Graduates' Choice for Teaching Excellence Award:
 - Dr. Sophia Park,
 - Dr. James Lan and
 - Dr. Narges Hadjesfandiari
- The Reid Memorial Cup:
 Dr. Narges Hadjesfandiari

GRADUATE STUDIES MAJOR AWARDS 2023:

- Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarship:
- Vriti Bhagat
 Canada Graduate Scholarships Doctoral (CGS D): Loulou Cai Jennifer Cooper Fang Fang Li Joyce Zhang
- Canada Graduate Scholarships Master's (CGS M): Maria Elishaev Rebecca Ho Michael Lane
 - Eric Liu
- Four Year Doctoral Fellowship (4YF): Guadalein Tanunliong Maria Elishaev

INFECTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL (IPC) CERTIFICATE

Course	#Credits	#Students
PATH 427	3	0
PATH 451	3	8
PATH 467	3	4
PATH 477	3	9
Total	9	21

RESIDENCY PROGRAM

Program of Study	Residents
Anatomical Pathology	23
General Pathology	0
Neuropathology	1
Hematopathology	4
Medical Microbiology	8
Medical Biochemistry	0
AFC-Transfusion Medicine	1
AFC-Pediatric & Perinatal Pathology	1

RESIDENCY MAJOR AWARDS 2023:

- Melvyn Bernstein Award: Dr. Richard Crawford
- Roberta Millar Award: Dr. Nancy Matic (Medmicro), Dr. Peter Schutz (NeuroPath), Dr. Krista Marcon (HemePath)

FELLOWSHIPS

Program of Study	Residents	
Gynecological Pathology	1	
Head & Neck Pathology	1	
Bone & Soft Tissue Pathology	1	
Gastrointestinal & Liver Pathology	1	
Dermatopathology	1	
Breast Pathology	1	
Infection Prevention & Control (IPAC)	1	
AFC-Pediatric & Perinatal Pathology	1	
Antimicrobial Stewardship	1	

390 students & trainees

This includes: 63 in Graduate Studies; 29 in BMLSc; 21 in IPC Certificates; 151 in Undergraduate Courses; 39 in Residency Programs and 9 in Fellowships

PATHOLOGY MEDICAL UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Specialty	# of students	#of weeks	VFMP Hopsital
DMP - Diagnostic & Molecular Pathology	22	52	VGH, SPH, CWH
FP - Forensic Pathology	18	42	ARH, BH
HP -Hematopathology	15	24	CWH, VGH, RCH
MM - Medical Microbiology	15	29	SPH, VGH, CWH
LCG - Lab Cancer Genetics	2	4	VGH
NP - Neuropathology	7	18	VGH

CPC sessions (year 1 &2) # of Faculty Participating: 28 Instructional hours: 56 Fourth Year Electives # of Faculty Participating: 84 # of sessions: 1126

RESEARCH METRICS OF OUR FACULTY 2023

This section highlights the significant research contributions of our faculty members, showcasing their impact through metrics such as citations, h-index, and i10-index, sourced from Google Scholar. Presented here are the top 10 faculty members from both our academic and clinical department members.

David Huntsman #1

h-index: 158 (All), 102 (Since 2019) i10-index: 464 (All), 410 (Since 2019)

Ian Mackenzie #4

Citations: 62,794 (All), 24,999 (Since 2019) h-index: 106 (All), 67 (Since 2019) i10-index: 244 (All), 198 (Since 2019)

Poul Sorensen #7

Citations: 28,036 (All), 11,826 (Since 2019) h-index: 88 (All), 56 (Since 2019) i10-index: 194 (All), 155 (Since 2019)

Cheryl Wellington #10

Citations: 19,842 (All), 6,972 (Since 2019) h-index: 70 (All), 45 (Since 2019) i10-index: 141 (All), 114 (Since 2019)

Samuel Aparicio #2

h-index: 112 (All), 82 (Since 2019) 10-index: 229 (All), 192 (Since 2019)

Andrew Churg #5

Citations: 36,659 (All), 8,960 (Since 2019) h-index: 105 (All), 50 (Since 2019) i10-index: 397 (All), 189 (Since 2019)

Christian Steidl #8

h-index: 74 (All), 63 (Since 2019) i10-index: 159 (All), 141 (Since 2019)

Torsten Nielsen #3

Citations: 105,369 (All), 60,435 (Since 2019) Citations: 78,731 (All), 37,862 (Since 2019) Citations: 62,544 (All), 25,908 (Since 2019) h-index: 106 (All), 72 (Since 2019) i10-index: 239 (All), 191 (Since 2019

Wan L. Lam #6

Citations: 29,402 (All), 9,602 (Since 2019) h-index: 87 (All), 51 (Since 2019) i10-index: 259 (All), 171 (Since 2019)

Alv Karsan #9

Citations: 23,253 (All), 11,818 (Since 2019) Citations: 21,998 (All), 8,381 (Since 2019) h-index: 69 (All), 38 (Since 2019) i10-index: 174 (All), 119 (Since 2019)

Linda Hoang #1

Citations: 6,271 h-index: 43 i10-index: 123

Andre Mattman #4

Citations: 4,209 h-index: 32 i10-index: 60

Marc Romney #7

Citations 2446 h-index 29 i10-index 52

Gordon Ritchie #10

Citations: 1611 h-index: 21 i10-index: 32

Muhammad Morshed #2

Citations: 6.671 h-index: 39 i10-index: 103

Ed Pryzdial #5

Citations: 3,080 h-index: 30 i10-index: 50

Mari DeMarco #8

Citations: 3,076 h-index: 27 i10-index: 43

Daniel Holmes #3

Citations: 3,180 h-index: 33 i10-index: 76

David Goldfarb #6

Citations: 3830 h-index: 29 i10-index: 62

Richard Crawford #9

Citations: 1,635 h-index: 23 i10-index: 45

Clinical

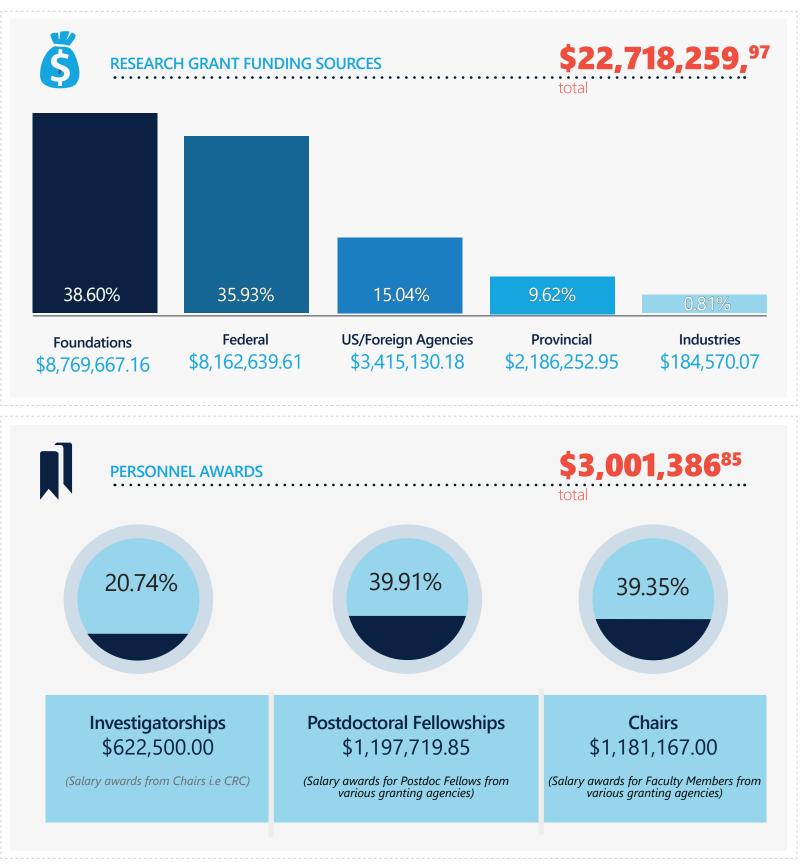
+\$41,231,444 Pl grants

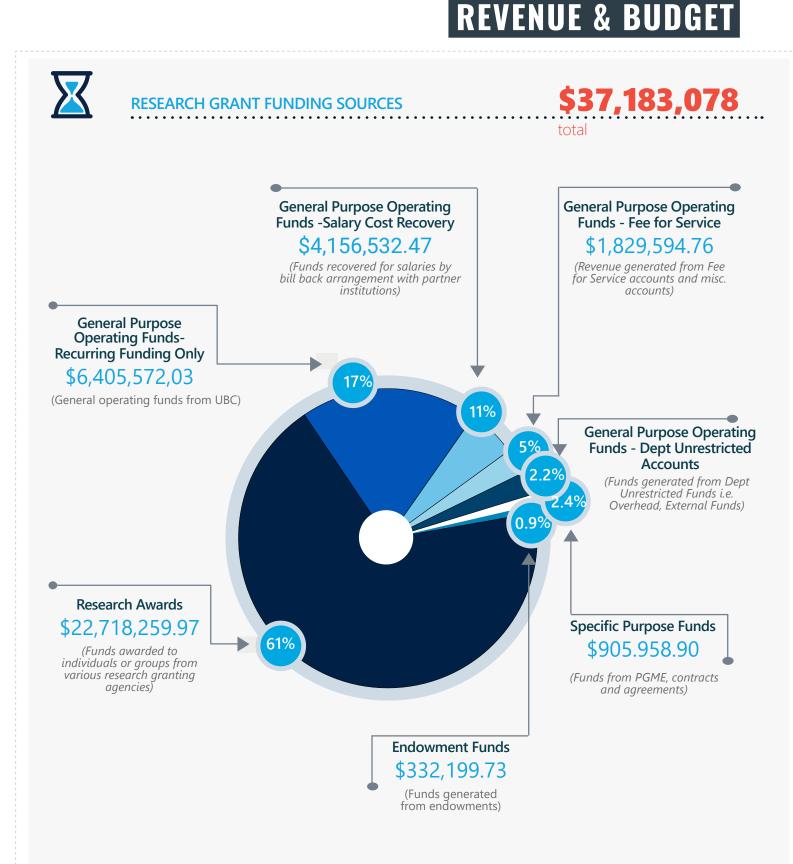
In 2023, our Principal Investigators received over \$41,231,444 in grant funding. This substantial support underscores the impactful and diverse research conducted by our faculty, furthering advancements in various scientific fields.

+620 refereed publications

In 2023, our faculty published over 610 refereed publications. This high number shows the wide range of our research and our dedication to advancing science and making important contributions in many areas.

RESEARCH FUNDS





AWARD RECIPIENTS 2023

EXTERNAL AWARDS 2023



SAM APARICIO, Professor Cancer Society's Robert L. Noble Prize

Renewal of the Tier 1 Canada Research Chair in Blood Cancers



DAVID HUNTSMAN, Professor

Memorial University, Doctorate of Science honoris causa for being global leader within the Canadian cancer research community

Recognized with Medicine Leader Award for 2023 ranked #911 in the world ranking and #29 in Canada

Renewal of the Tier 1 Canada Research Chair Chair in Molecular and Genomic Pathology



YONGJIN PARK, Assistant Professor Named Canada Research Chair in Integrative Causality Inference of Cancer Mechanisms (Tier 2)



PETER WATSON, Professor International Society for Biological and Environmental Repositories (ISBER), Outstanding Achievement in Biobanking Award 2023



POUL SORENSEN, Professor Honored as an ambassador of the Technical University of Munich



TORSTEN NIELSEN, Professor *Elected as a Fellow of the Canadian Academy of Health Sciences, 2023*



DAVID SCHAEFFER, Associate Professor Appointed as the inaugural Pancreatic Cancer Research Chair at Vancouver General Hospital (VGH)

UBC & FACULTY OF MEDICINE AWARDS 2023



DAVID HUNTSMAN, Professor

10th annual Dr. Chew Wei Memorial Prize in Cancer Research, UBC

Excellence in Clinical or Applied Research, Faculty of Medicine Distinguished Achievement Award



HONGLIN LUO, Professor Excellence in Basic Science Research, Faculty of Medicine Distinguished Achievement Award



AMANDA BRADLEY, Associate Professor of Teaching Excellence in Education, Faculty of Medicine Distinguished Achievement Award



ALY KARSAN Professor Excellence in Clinical or Applied Research, Faculty of Medicine Distinguished Achievement Award

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE AWARDS 2023



MUHAMMAD MORSHED, Clinical Professor Education: Undergraduate Education and Graduate Education (VGH) Award



GHADA AL-RAWAHI, Honorary Adjunct Professor Education: Resident and Fellow Education Award



YING WANG, Assistant Professor Research And Discovery: Faculty researchers who are within 7 years of their faculty appointment



LINDA HOANG, Clinical Professor Clinical Service: Clinical Service in Academic Settings/University Hospitals



MEL KRAJDEN, Professor David Hardwick Lifetime Achievement Award (Golden Bow Tie Award)



WILLSON JANG, Team Lead - Microbiology & Virology Laboratory, Providence Health Care Staff Service Award: Technicians and technologists



HONOR CHEUNG Trainee Award: MSc Student



SUEFAY LIU Trainee Award: Post-Doctoral Fellow, Fellow, or Resident



SOPHIA PARK, Clinical Associate Professor *BMLSc Students Award: Teaching Excellence Award*



WENPENG (WILLIAM) WANG *Philip E. Reid Memorial CUP Award for Outstanding Contribution to the BMLSc Program*



PETER SCHUTZ, Clinical Associate Professor Dr. Melvyn Bernstein Resident Teaching Award (for non-AP staff) - NP



RICHARD CRAWFORD, Clinical Professor Dr. Roberta Miller Resident Teaching Award (for AP Staff)



WILL LOCKWOOD, Associate Professor Research And Discovery: All other Faculty



DAVID GRANVILLE, Professor Most Valuable Player (MVP) Award



HELEENA MISTRY, Assistant to Department Head Staff Service Award: Administrative Staff



ANDRE MATTMAN, Clinical Professor *Community Engagement and Philanthropy Award*



AMIRHOSSEIN BAHREYNI Trainee Award: PhD Student or Candidate



JAMES LAN, Assistant Professor BMLSc Students Award: Teaching Excellence Award



JENNIFER XENAKIS, Educational Services Manager BMLSc BMLSc Students Award: Teaching Excellence Award



NANCY MATIC, Clinical Associate Professor Dr. Melvyn Bernstein Resident Teaching Award (for non-AP staff) - MM



KRISTA MARCON, Clinical Assistant Professor *Dr. Melvyn Bernstein Resident Teaching Award* (for non-AP staff) - HP







HIGHLIGHTED RESEARCH AND TRAINING SUBMISSIONS



Trainees at UBC CDC (2023):

- Total Trainees: 38
- Undergraduate Students: 5 summer students
- Residents: 27 (from various disciplines)
- **Graduate Students: 6** trained by UBC CDC Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty
- **PHL Fellows:** The BCCDC Public Health Laboratory hosted medical microbiology, dermatology, and infectious diseases fellows (exact number not specified)

Curriculum Changes in 2023

- **General Role:** UBC CDC is primarily a research center and not involved in teaching or curriculum delivery.
- **New Addition:** The BCCDC PHL rotation for Medical Microbiology residents now includes a Pathogen Genomics rotation as an optional area of focus

Faculty and Staff Involvement in Teaching

- Total Faculty Involved: 15 Pathology faculty members
- New Faculty Members: Titus Wong, Jennifer Grant, Adriana Airo, Sandrine Merette
- Retirement: Paul Levett
- Acknowledgment: Recognition of the BCCDC PHL technical staff for their dedication and support in teaching and training medical residents and students

Dr. Linda Hoang, Affiliated Teaching Hospital Head, BC Centre for Disease Control

RESEARCH AND TRAINING OVERVIEW AT THE UBC CDC

In 2023, the UBC CDC Faculty of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine led 12 major research projects as Principal Investigators or Co-Principal Investigators, with a combined funding of over \$11M. These projects cover diverse areas such as respiratory viruses, pathogen control, tuberculosis, COVID-19, and antimicrobial resistance. Additionally, we trained 38 students and residents. This included 5 summer undergraduate students, 27 residents, and 6 graduate students.

Challenges in Delivering Educational

- 1. SPACE
- Issue: Insufficient space for wet lab work and desk space due to an increased number of faculty and research grants
- **Mitigation:** Implemented hybrid work schedules for some staff
- **Impact:** Space limitation prevents further expansion of research programs, including taking on more graduate students

2. RESEARCH BANDWIDTH

• **Issue:** High clinical workload from the COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact research productivity

Student Feedback on Training Experience

- Seminars and Networking: Students express interest in BCCDC Work in Progress seminars and enjoyed networking events hosted by the student engagement committee
- **Breadth of Exposure:** Students commend the unique learning experience at BCCDC, highlighting the skilled expertise and specialized microbiology exposure available only at this reference laboratory setting
- Unique Training Site: BCCDC PHL is the only site providing training and exposure to public health and reference laboratory clinical practice, with opportunities to participate in related research and innovations
- **Challenges:** Students noted insufficient faculty contact time, crucial for unique training exposure at this site
- **Appreciation:** Trainees greatly appreciate the wet-lab mycology and parasitology didactic sessions provided by BCCDC PHL technologists as part of Path 722

Planned Developments for Student Training Programs (Next Academic Year)

• **Status:** No new developments or expansions planned

Notable Successes (2023)

- **PhD Defenses:** 2 PhD students successfully defended their theses
- New PhDs: Dr. Aidan Nikiforuk and Dr. Kevin Kuchinski

Research Activities Overview

Active Research Projects

• **SAFEGUARD:** Surveillance Alert for Fast Epidemiology Genomics and Unified Agile Response to Disease against respiratory viruses using wastewater surveillance. (Genome Canada/Genome BC; \$3M)

- **UPCOAST-N:** Unified Pathogen Control OneHealth Approach Specifically Targeting Norovirus. (Genome BC; \$499k)
- **UPCOAST-V:** Unified Pathogen Control OneHealth Approach Specifically Targeting Vibrio. (Genome BC; \$498k)
- **PeptAID:** Antimicrobial peptides to replace antibiotics in farm veterinary practice. (Genome Canada; \$159k subaward)
- **PILOT TB:** Phylogenetic improvements using long-read Sequencing for understanding Transmission of m. tuberculosis. (BC Lung Association; \$50k)
- Early Childhood Viral Infections: Exploring the role of early childhood viral infection on the development of sleep disordered breathing and asthma. (CIHR; \$344k subaward)
- **BOLSTER-3:** Pathogen Research for establishing infrastructure to support threat response. (CFI; \$4.1M)
- **COVID-19 Infrastructure Project:** Linking Transmission Metadata to Viral Genotype and Serological Response. (CFI; \$653k)
- PREVENT-COVID Study: Prospective Evaluation of Immunity after COVID-19 vaccines. (PHAC; \$1.9M)
- Healthcare Infection Metrics: Establishing quality metrics for healthcare associated infection analysis. (UBC FoM; \$10k)
- Lyme Disease Diagnosis Optimization: (CIHR; \$200k)
- **MERMAID:** Metabolomics for Infectious Diseases. (Health Research BC; \$450k)

Subset of Notable active research projects in 2023 with UBC CDC Faculty of Pathology and Lab Medicine as co-investigators

• **CAMP:** Mpox Canada Africa Mpox Partnership aimed at understanding the transmission and disease burden of this emerging pathogen (CIHR; \$2M)

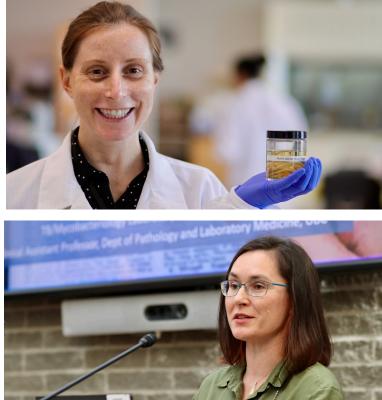
- **Mpox Surveillance:** Optimizing Mpox surveillance strategies and preventing epidemic resurgence: a three-province mathematical modeling study (CIHR; \$500k)
- COVID-19 Antenatal Serosurveillance: (PHAC)
- **SHSN:** Sentinel Household Surveillance Network for household respiratory viruses serosurveillance (PHAC)
- **Biomass Smoke Exposure:** Biomass smoke exposure and COVID-19 interdisciplinary project (BC Lung Association; \$50k)
- **Community-Based Testing:** Drawing on COVID-19 testing innovations to inform scale-up of community-based testing for communicable diseases in BC (Health Canada; \$1.2M)

Student Involvement in Research

- **Guadalein Tanunliong (PhD Student):** Evaluating immune responses to different Coronaviruses and associated clinical outcomes in antenatal women
- Brynn McMillan (PhD Student): Evaluating immune responses to COVID-19 vaccines in community-dwelling elderly

- Fang Fang Li (PhD Student): Linking early-life viral exposures to outcomes, and investigating the use of serological testing in neurological disorders
- Arnold Okpani (PhD Student): Occupational health during the COVID pandemic.
- Avani Bhangav (Co-op Student from UVic): Establishing quality metrics for healthcareassociated infection analysis
- Liam Bryne (Graduate Student): Characterizing antimicrobial resistance in wastewater
- Angel Yao (Undergraduate Student): Investigating comprehensive testing approaches for tick identification
- Kevin Kuchinski (Completed PhD in 2023): Sequencing avian influenza genomes in mud from wild bird habitats to prevent outbreaks and prepare for pandemics
- Aidan Nikiforuk (Completed PhD in 2023): Understanding the role of ACE-II in SARS-CoV-2 transmission
- **Darcy Sutherland (PhD Student):** Unlocking antimicrobial peptides as novel therapeutics against multi-drug resistant bacteria







Dr. Gang Wang, Affiliated Teaching Hospital Head, BC Cancer

RESEARCH AND TRAINING OVERVIEW AT THE BC CANCER

In 2023, BC Cancer Pathology trained 53 trainees and conducted 72 research publications. The department received \$1.09M in new funding and initiated 8 new research projects.

Trainees at BCCA (2023)

BC Cancer Pathology trained 53 trainees, primarily residents rotating through BCCA Pathology

Faculty and Staff Involvement in Teaching

 Total Involved: All of our pathologists and scientists, totaling 23, participated in trainees' teaching

Curriculum Changes in 2023

- No Significant Changes
- **Context:** Competency-Based Design (CBD) was implemented a couple of years prior

Planned Developments for Student Training Programs (Next Academic Year)

- New Capacity: Newly renovated office space will host 2 more residents or fellows in BC Cancer pathology
- Additional Fellows: 3 new clinical fellows starting this year
- Challenge: Overall capacity for trainees' rotation remains tight

Student Feedback on Training Experience

- Feedback: All feedback has been excellent
- Reason: Very dedicated and knowledgeable staff

Challenges in Delivering Educational Programs

- Major Challenge: Eviction by hospital administration, including the closing of 1 of 2 resident rooms
- **Impact:** Limits the number of trainees and prevents implementation of teaching programs
- **Resolution:** Informed UBC Pathology Residency Program to limit trainees to a maximum of 5, down from 7-8. Lack of space for a multiheaded microscope also affects resident training

Research Activities Overview

- Total Publications: 72
- New Research Initiatives/REB Approved: 8
- Total New Grants Funded (as PI): 11
- Total New Funding Received (as PI): \$5,243,441
- Tumor Banks Led by BC Cancer Pathologists: Lymphoma, Lung, GU

Student Involvement in Research

 All research projects involve trainees, including graduate students, medical students, residents, and fellow

SIGNIFICANT RESEARCH INITIATIVES IN 2023



Dr. Christian Steidl, Executive Director, Research at BC Cancer Research Centre; Research Director of Centre for Lymphoid Cancer; Head, Department of Lymphoid Cancer Research

BC CANCER LYMPHOMA GROUP

The following are two significant research initiatives submitted by the BC Cancer Lymphoma Group, led by Dr. Christian Steidl and Dr. David Scott. These projects exemplify the group's commitment to advancing lymphoma care through innovative research and clinical applications.

Project 1: Implementation of Digital Gene Expression Assay, LExA120 at BC Cancer: Since 2018, the Centre for Lymphoid Cancer (CLC) team at BC Cancer (BCC) has been leading a large-scale applied research project to address the most significant knowledge gap in lymphoma care: understanding the biology of relapsed lymphoid cancers. This pan-Canadian study is funded by Genome Canada, Genome BC, Canadian Institutes of Health Research, and the BC Cancer Foundation.

Key Contributions:

Development of Assays:

- **Development of Lymph2Cx:** A digital gene expression-based platform (20-gene assay) applied to FFPE biopsies to assign cell-of-origin (COO) in DLBCL.
- **Modification to Lymph3Cx:** Expanded the assay to include 58 genes to distinguish PMBCL from DLBCL subtypes, resulting in the Lymph3Cx assay.
- **DLBCL90 Assay:** Further modified the assay to identify clinically and biologically distinct patient groups with double hit or dark zone signatures, leading to the development of the 90-gene DLBCL90 assay.

• LExA120 Assay: Incorporated all subclassification features into one assay, named LExA120, which underwent cross-validation in BC and Ontario. Achieved BC College of Physicians and Surgeons Diagnostic Accreditation Program (DAP) laboratory accreditation in October 2023.

Clinical Impact: The LExA120 assay is now part of the routine pathology diagnostic work-up of aggressive B-cell lymphomas across the province, significantly advancing precision medicine and improving patient outcomes by providing accurate molecular subtyping.

Published Work:

- Mottok et al., Blood 2018
- Ennishi et al., J. Clin. Oncol, 2018

Project 2: Molecular Subgroups and Clonal Evolution in Relapsed/Refractory DLBCL in <u>BC</u>: This project investigates the biological and clinical heterogeneity of DLBCL, focusing on the molecular subtyping and clonal evolution in relapsed/refractory DLBCL (rrDLBCL) patients. The research team at the Centre for Lymphoid Cancer (CLC) performed a population-based study on over 1,100 patients diagnosed with DLBCL between 2005 and 2010 in British Columbia.

Key Contributions:

- **DZsig Identification:** Defined a germinal center-origin, aggressive B-cell lymphoma signature (DZsig) with lower 2-year overall survival outcomes.
- Whole Genome/Exome Sequencing: Performed sequencing on paired tumour biopsies from 73 patients, revealing significant insights into the mutational divergence and clonal evolution associated with relapse timing.
- **Clinical Management Recommendations:** Suggested that late relapses can be managed as genetically distinct diseases sensitive to immuno-chemotherapy, while refractory and early relapse diseases may require alternatives to chemotherapy.

Clinical Impact: This study emphasizes the need for refined molecular profiling to identify highrisk DLBCL subgroups that would benefit from more aggressive therapeutic regimens. It also provides a basis for tailored treatment strategies for rrDLBCL patients, potentially improving their outcomes.

Published Work:

- Alduaij et al., Blood, 2023
- Hilton et al., JCO 2023





Dr. Torsten O. Nielsen , Professor of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine MD/PhD Program Director, Faculty of Medicine, University of British Columbia



INTERNATIONAL KI67 IN BREAST CANCER WORKING GROUP

Introduction: Dr. Torsten O. Nielsen, Professor of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine and MD/PhD Program Director at UBC, leads a research team focused on standardizing the immunohistochemical assessment of the Ki67 biomarker. This biomarker is crucial for stratifying risk and guiding treatment in breast cancer. Since 2011, the team, which includes renowned experts from UBC and other prestigious institutions, has developed international guidelines and tools to ensure the biomarker's clinical and analytical validity.

Project: Standardizing the Ki67 Biomarker for Breast Cancer. Since an initial meeting in 2011, a team of pathologists, oncologists, and biostatisticians has worked to standardize the immunohistochemical assessment and interpretation of the Ki67 biomarker. Their goal is to ensure it is used in both an analytically and clinically valid way to stratify risk and guide treatment in breast cancer. The leadership group includes Torsten Nielsen and Sam Leung from UBC, along with Mitch Dowsett (London, Royal Marsden), Dan Hayes (University of Michigan), Lisa McShane (US National Cancer Institute), and David Rimm (Yale). This work has resulted in international guidelines for staining and scoring this marker of cancer cell proliferation (Nielsen TO, Leung SC et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 2021 PMID: 33369635), and freely available software tools accessible to pathologists worldwide (https://www.ki67inbreastcancerwg.org/).

Key Contributions:

- International Guidelines: Published guidelines for staining and scoring Ki67 in the Journal of the National Cancer Institute.
- Software Tools: Developed tools accessible to pathologists globally (<u>Ki67 in Breast Cancer</u> <u>Working Group</u>).

Clinical Impact: Contributed to a clinical trial enabling women with low-risk breast tumors to avoid radiation therapy based on Ki67 analyses, published in The New England Journal of Medicine.

Published Work and Presentations:

- Nielsen TO, Leung SC et al. "International guidelines for staining and scoring the Ki67 biomarker." J Natl Cancer Inst. 2021.
- Omitting Radiotherapy after Breast-Conserving Surgery in Luminal A Breast Cancer. N Engl J Med. 2023 Aug 17;389:612-619.

Dr. Poul Sorensen, Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, UBC; Director of the Academy of Translational Medicine (ATM)



BC CANCER SORENSEN LAB

As the Director of ATM, Dr. Poul Sorensen has continued to make groundbreaking contributions to pediatric oncology research. In 2023, his work has been instrumental in accelerating pediatric cancer therapeutics from bench to bedside, particularly addressing the urgent need for improved treatments for relapsed or metastatic childhood cancers.

Key Contributions and Clinical Impact:

Pediatric Oncology Research:

- Addressed low survival rates in childhood cancers with innovative research, as featured in Science in Vancouver.
- Led the discovery of tumor-associated surface proteins as potential immunotherapy targets in Ewing sarcoma and other high-risk childhood cancers.
- Senior author of the publication "A MYCN-independent mechanism mediating secretome reprogramming and metastasis in MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma", which identified novel mechanisms of metastatic capacity in neuroblastoma, published in Science Advances in 2023.

Osteosarcoma Research:

- Awarded \$500,000 USD by the Osteosarcoma Institute for the project "Harnessing the osteosarcoma surfaceome for immunotherapy targets to block metastatic capacity."
- Focuses on identifying new treatments for metastatic osteosarcoma, which significantly reduces survival rates.

Spatial Metabolome Hubble Project (Metabohub):

- Leads a targeted project within Metabohub with ATM Member Dr. Seth Parker.
- Investigates how tumor cells manage metabolic stress and its impact on CAR-T cell effectiveness, funded with \$2.4 million by the Terry Fox Foundation and the Lotte & John Hecht Memorial Foundation.

Collaborative Efforts:

- Announced collaboration with Massachusetts General Hospital through Derm-Biome Pharmaceuticals Inc., where Dr. Sorensen serves as CSO.
- Involved in Canada's Immuno-Engineering and Biomanufacturing Hub.

VCH Medical Microbiology and Infection Prevention and Control

Dr. Marthe K. Charles, Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine; Division Head Medical Microbiology and Infection Prevention and Control,Regional Medical Director of Infection Prevention and control VCH

The medical microbiology laboratory has been under a tremendous amount of pressure in the last 4 years. VCH Microbiology and Infection Prevention and Control rose to the occasion, providing fast and reliable results and clinical support when the province needed it the most. Meanwhile, major innovations are needed to prepare for human resource shortages, future pandemics, demographic changes, and changes in the population of care. Below are the actions taken to prepare for those changes.

Project 1: Self-disinfecting Surfaces: Copper in Action: The VCH Medical Microbiology laboratory led a collaborative one-year cross-Canadian partnership between infection control researchers, transit authorities, and private industry to assess the antimicrobial efficacy and durability of three different copper products on high-touch surfaces. In-situ testing demonstrated significant reductions in bacterial colony counts and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) readings on copper surfaces compared to controls. After 200 simulated cleaning events, a norovirus surrogate demonstrated a 99% reduction and a COVID-19 surrogate had a 90-99% reduction on all copper surfaces compared to controls. This groundbreaking study, fully funded by Teck as part of its Copper & Health program, was the first of its kind in North America. The project results led to national and international recognition, with three major publications and a white paper requested by the American Public Transport Association.

Published Work:

Williams TC, Asselin E, Mazzulli T, Woznow T, Hamzeh H, Nahkaie D, Waisman D, Stojkova B, Dixon R, Bryce E, Charles M. One-year trial evaluating the durability and antimicrobial efficacy of copper in public transportation systems. Sci Rep. 2024 Mar 21;14(1):6765. doi: 10.1038/s41598-024-56225-9. PMID: 38514805; PMCID: PMC10958017.

- Williams TC, Woznow T, Velapatino B, Asselin E, Nakhaie D, Bryce EA, Charles M. In vitro comparison of methods for sampling copper-based antimicrobial surfaces. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Dec 12;11(6):e0244123. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.02441-23. Epub 2023 Oct 17. Erratum in: Microbiol Spectr. 2024 Mar 19;:e0031524. PMID: 37847020; PMCID: PMC10714924.
- Charles MK, Williams TC, Nakhaie D, Woznow T, Velapatino B, Lorenzo-Leal AC, Bach H, Bryce EA, Asselin E. In vitro assessment of antibacterial and antiviral activity of three copper products after 200 rounds of simulated use. Biometals. 2023 Dec 22. doi: 10.1007/s10534-023-00572-z. Epub ahead of print. Erratum in: Biometals. 2024 Feb 14;: PMID: 38133868.

Project 2: Rapid Noninvasive Environmental Screening of Human Pathogens: The VCH Medical Microbiology team advanced scientific knowledge in canine biological scent detection through the Canines For Care (C4C) team. Collaborating with Health Canada, they developed rigorous methodology to train dogs to detect COVID-19. The trained canines showed 100% sensitivity and 93% specificity in identifying COVID-19 in a laboratory setting. They successfully transferred these skills to a clinical setting in a long-term care facility. This research, in collaboration with BC Cancer Research, identified unique volatile organic compounds (VOCs) predictive of positive COVID-19 samples, demonstrating excellent concordance between canines and GC-MS analysis. This significant research adds to the limited studies comparing dog olfaction to GC-MS, enhancing the science of canine biodetection.

Published Work:

- Charles M, Eckbo E, Zurberg T, Woznow T, Aksu L, Gómez Navas L, Wang Y, Bryce E. In search of COVID-19: The ability of biodetection canines to detect COVID-19 odours from clinical samples. J Assoc Med Microbiol Infect Dis Can. 2022 Nov 29;7(4):343-349. doi: 10.3138/jammi-2022-0017. PMID: 37397821; PMCID: PMC10312219.
- Charles M, Eckbo E, Zurberg T, Woznow T, Aksu L, Gómez Navas L, Wang Y, Robert O'Neill, BA3, Esther Thompson, BSc, RPN Bryce E. Deployment of canine scent detection for the screening of COVID-19 on pillowcases of residents in a long-term care setting – a pilot study. 2023 Fall, Canadian Journal of Infection Control 38 (43), 128-133.
- Charles M, Ruszkiewicz D, Eckbo E, Zurber T, Aksu L, Gomez Navas L, Myers R. The science behind the nose: correlating volatile organic compound characterization with canine biodetection of COVID-19 ERJ Open Research Jan 2024, 000072024; DOI: 10.1183/23120541.00007-2024.

Project 3: Automation and Artificial Intelligence in the Microbiology Laboratory: Drawing from its experience with frontline automation (Tarzan®, WASP®, Copan[™]) since 2008, the VCH Medical Microbiology laboratory has enhanced its capabilities by adding 6 "smart incubators" to the robot. This major installation is the second high volume total laboratory automation in a UBC affiliated centralized laboratory after the one from Dr. Pamela Kibsey in Interior Health Authority (2014). Facing a human resource crisis, the automation of mundane tasks and the integration of artificial intelligence will enable the microbiology laboratory to support community care growth and handle increased volume. The VCH Microbiology laboratory serves 12 healthcare centers and outpatients, processing over 500,000 samples

annually from across the province, including Bella Bella. This total laboratory automation includes North American premiere features like the Radian® for fast automated susceptibility testing and the Colibri® for routine susceptibility and identification testing. This innovation combines automation and AI to improve result times, quality, and operational efficiency.

The new WHO TB strategy aims for an 80% reduction in new TB cases by 2030, with diagnostics playing a central role. Vancouver Coastal is considered low incidence for TB, with 92% of reviewed slides negative for Mycobacterial infection. Technologists spend a minimum of 10 minutes confirming a negative slide. The VCH Medical Microbiology Laboratory has advanced routine microbiology by using automated digital microscopy paired with AI. They demonstrated that automated digital microscopy combined with DNN-trained software can effectively screen and separate positive from negative AFB-smears. In a study of 286 slides, the concordance, positive, and negative agreements between manual and digital microscopy were 95.5%, 96.2%, and 95.2%, respectively. Published in a peer-reviewed journal, these findings support further research and operational efficiency in identifying Mycobacterial infections, contributing to the WHO goal to end TB.



Published Work:

 Desruisseaux C, Broderick C, Lavergne V, Sy K, Garcia D, Barot G, Locher K, Porter C, Caza, Charles MK. 2024. Retrospective validation of MetaSystems' deep-learning-based digital microscopy platform with assistance compared to manual fluorescence microscopy for detection of mycobacteria. J Clin Microbiol 62:e01069-23. Dr. Cheryl L Wellington, Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, UBC



DMCBH WELLINGTON LAB

Research and Educational Highlights:

- Held 23 active research grants totaling over \$30 million in aggregate funding.
- Awarded two new grants in 2023:
 - 1. National Institutes of Health: \$6.2 million USD for analytical validation of blood tests for traumatic brain injury (2023-2027).
 - 2. USA Department of Defence: \$2.5 million USD for improving diagnosis of brain injury caused by intimate partner violence (2024-2028).
- In the process of establishing a Fluid Biomarker Core Facility supported by CFI.
- Published 10 new papers in 2023, with 4 additional papers under review.
- Supervised 11 trainees and 7 staff, graduated 3 BSc students, and taught in the Pathology and Neuroscience graduate programs.

Publications:

- Roles of peripheral lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the vascular contributions to cognitive impairment and dementia. Poliakova T, Wellington CL. Mol Neurodegener. 2023.
- Age-specific reference intervals for plasma biomarkers of neurodegeneration and neurotrauma in a Canadian population. Cooper JG, et al. Clin Biochem. 2023.
- Pediatric reference intervals for serum neurofilament light and glial fibrillary acidic protein using the CALIPER cohort. Stukas S, et al. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2023.
- Use of Biostatistical Models to Manage Replicate Error in Concussion Biomarker Research. Tabor JB, et al. JAMA Netw Open. 2023.
- Using metabolomics to predict severe traumatic brain injury outcome (GOSE) at 3 and 12 months. Banoei MM, et al. Crit Care. 2023.
- Neuroinflammation and the immune system in hypoxic ischaemic brain injury pathophysiology after cardiac arrest. Sekhon MS, et al. J Physiol. 2023.
- Altered Tau Kinase Activity in rTg4510 Mice after a Single Interfaced CHIMERA Traumatic Brain Injury. Cheng WH, et al. Int J Mol Sci. 2023.

- The Neurovasculome: Key Roles in Brain Health and Cognitive Impairment. ladecola C, et al. Stroke. 2023.
- Characterizing Factors Influencing Baseline Plasma Biomarkers for Sport-Related Concussion in Adolescents. Tabor JB, et al. J Neurotrauma. 2023.
- Association of CSF and Serum Neurofilament Light and Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein, Injury Severity, and Outcome in Spinal Cord Injury. Stukas S, et al. Neurology. 2023.



Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion (EDI) Efforts:

- Committed to EDI best practices to address systemic barriers and biases
- Recruited trainees and staff using non-gendered, inclusive language
- Ensured team diversity through targeted recruitment efforts
- Provided EDI and unconscious bias training to lab members
- Supported career progression through accommodations and career leaves

Communication and Outreach:

- Delivered 27 invited research presentations in 2023
- Conducted Departmental Rounds in Dec 2023
- Held a Fluid Biomarker Open House in June 2023
- Featured at various events including the UBC Emeriti Tea and CLEAR Research Day
- Hosted two donor visits and initiated discussions on fluid biomarkers with Northern Health

Dr. James Lan, Assistant Professor, Dept of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, UBC | Medical Director of the Vancouver Immunology Laboratory and an active transplant nephrologist at VGH



VGH IMMUNOLOGY LABORATORY

Dr. James Lan serves as the current co-Chair of the National HLA Advisory Committee, overseeing the development and implementation of transplant testing technologies and procedures in Canada. His research focuses on the application of precision medicine to improve access, equity, and outcomes in kidney transplantation.

Introduction: The VGH Immunology Laboratory provides high-complexity testing to serve all solid organ and hematopoietic stem cell transplant programs in British Columbia. In 2023, the VGH Immunology Laboratory was the first in Canada to validate the use of nanopore-sequencing technology to perform real-time, granular assessment of donor-recipient HLA compatibility to guide the selection of immunosuppression for kidney transplant recipients. The Immunology Laboratory continues to be a leader nationally and internationally in the development and clinical translation of precision technologies in transplantation medicine.

Key Contributions and Clinical Impact:

Unified Metric for Allo-Sensitization:

- Developed a unified metric to combine the effects of HLA and ABO allo-sensitization.
- Demonstrated reduction in inequity in access to transplantation for candidates from ethnic minority groups.
- Published in the American Journal of Transplantation and presented at various international conferences including the American Transplant Congress, Canadian Society of Transplantation, American Society of Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics, and meetings in Singapore, Saudi Arabia, and Ukraine.

Funding and Research: Received funding from the Canadian Donation and Transplantation Research Program to accelerate ABO-incompatible transplantation in Canada, addressing difficult-to-match candidates on the waiting list.

CanPREVENT AMR Program:

- Co-leads the CanPREVENT AMR program with Drs. Keown and Sherwood, funded by Genome Canada (\$12,000,000).
- Focuses on reducing premature kidney transplant loss due to antibody-mediated rejection through precision medicine technologies.
- Successfully initiated a national Nanopore-based sequencing infrastructure across all 14 Canadian Transplant Immunology Laboratories for rapid, real-time DNA sequencing.

UBC Precision Medicine in Transplantation Research Excellence Cluster:

- Part of a cluster that includes partnerships with institutions in Australia, Germany, and Austria.
- Hosted a 2-day Precision-Tx symposium in December 2022, attracting international experts and Transplant Immunology Laboratories for rapid, real-time DNA sequencing.

For a detailed list of my published work, please see the Publication Section, page # 99.

Dr. Zeid Hamadeh, Clinical Instructor, Dept of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine UBC; Lab Scientist, Genome Analyst, Cytogenomics, Vancouver Coastal Health

CLINICAL IMPLEMENTATION OF OPTICAL GENOME MAPPING AS A FRONT-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR HEMATOLOGICAL NEOPLASMS



The Cytogenomics Lab at Vancouver General Hospital has experienced a pivotal year marked by the successful validation and clinical launch of Optical Genome Mapping (OGM) in November 2023 for testing of acute leukemias.

Introduction: Since November 2023, the Cytogenomics Lab has profiled 61 patients using OGM, achieving a 97% quality control success rate. Clinically significant findings were demonstrated in 49% of cases, influencing treatment decisions.

Validation and Launch: The validation and clinical launch of OGM were presented at numerous national and international conferences, including the 2023 Canadian College of Medical Geneticists (CCMG) annual scientific conference.

Clinical Impact:

- Patients Profiled: 61
- Quality Control Success Rate: 97%
- Clinically Significant Findings: 49% (30/61).

"OGM has influenced treatment discussion and decision on a significant number of patients."

Future Plans: The lab plans to expand OGM testing to include myelodysplastic syndrome, relapsed acute leukemias, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

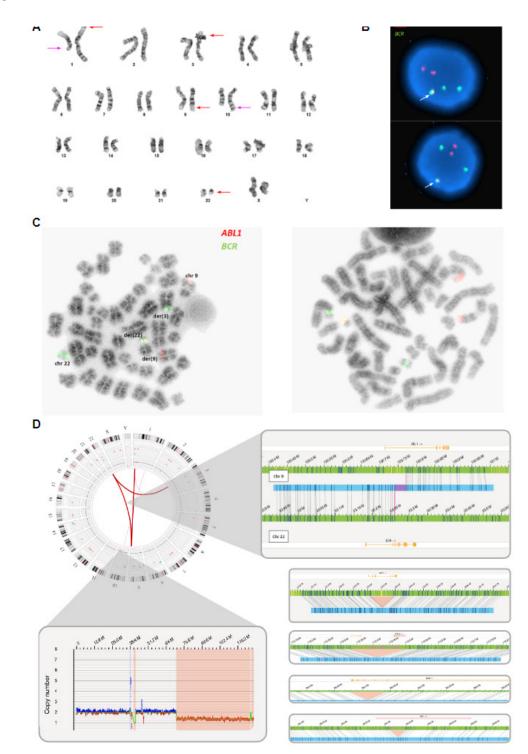
Presented results at:

- 2023 Canadian College of Medical Geneticists (CCMG) annual scientific conference
- 2023 Cancer Genomics Consortium (CGC) conference
- 2023 American Society of Hematology (ASH) conference
- 2024 American College of Medical Geneticists (ACMG) conference

Abstracts have also been accepted for presentation at the 2024 CCMG and 2024 CGC annual meetings, and are under consideration for the 2024 European Society of Human Genetics (ESHG) annual meeting. Furthermore, we are preparing a scientific manuscript based on our exceptional validation data.

Conclusion: OGM is revolutionizing genome diagnostics, uncovering significant alterations previously missed by lower resolution analyses.

Figure #1 Optical genome mapping (OGM) resolves a complex case of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with higher resolution and accuracy compared with karyotype and FISH. **A** Karyotype analysis shows a complex karyotype with a four-way translocation between chromosomes 1, 3, 9 and 22 and an unbalanced rearrangement between chromosomes 1 and 10. **B** Interphase and **C** Metaphase FISH using a BCR/ABL1 probe set confirmed the presence of the *BCR::ABL1* fusion and revealed one fusion signal on the derivative chromosome 22, one *ABL1* signal on the long-arm of both the normal and derivative chromosome 9, and one *BCR* signal on the normal chromosome 22 and derivative chromosome 3, consistent with the observed four-way translocation. **D** OGM detected the presence of a 4-way translocation positive for the *BCR::ABL1* fusion, an unbalanced rearrangement between chromosomes 1 and 10 that involved a large terminal deletion of chromosome 10 and several prognostically relevant small intragenic deletions, including *IKZF1*.



Dr. David Goldfarb, Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, UBC; Medical Microbiologist, BC Children's Hospital

SALINE GARGLE SAMPLE COLLECTION FOR COVID-19 TESTING IN BOTSWANA

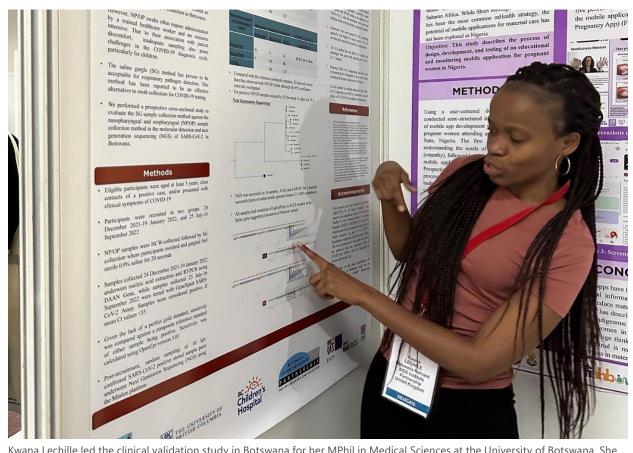


Project: Saline Gargle Sample Collection for COVID-19 Testing in Botswana:

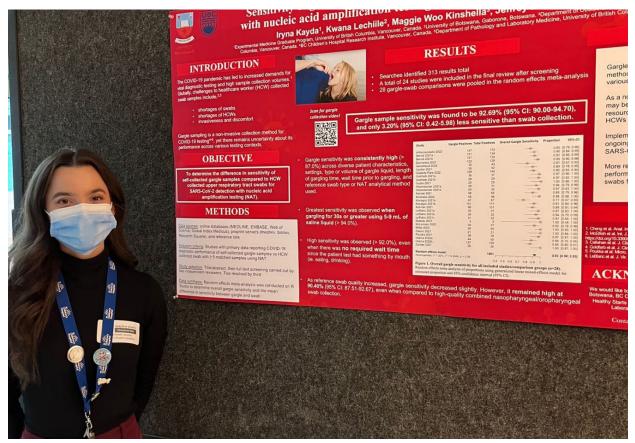
First pioneered by BC Children's Hospital researchers, saline mouth rinse gargle (SG) collection has been implemented in Canada and globally as an alternative to nasopharyngeal (NP) swabs for COVID-19 testing. SG samples can be self-collected, reducing the need for trained health workers and the amount of personal protective equipment and flocked swabs needed, with near equivalent diagnostic validity. While SG samples have the potential to support resource-limited health settings, innovative sample methods are infrequently clinically validated in low- and middle-income countries. Botswana, as a resource-limited health setting, stands to benefit from the scale-up of this method to address a gap in COVID-19 testing.

Key Contributions: Through the leadership of Dr. David Goldfarb at the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at BC Children's, in collaboration with the Institute of Global Health, the University of Botswana, and the Botswana-Harvard Partnership, data on the performance of SG collection for COVID-19 testing was systematically compiled. This effort led to the clinical validation of SG sample collection methods for COVID-19 testing in Botswana.

Clinical Impact: The project not only validated SG sample collection within a resource-limited health setting but also supported research by Botswanan investigators into direct PCR molecular testing of SG samples to streamline laboratory workflows, and Next-Generation Sequencing of SG samples for COVID-19 variants. Furthermore, it facilitated capacity building for trainees in Canada and Botswana, resulting in Masters degrees from UBC and the University of Botswana.



Kwana Lechille led the clinical validation study in Botswana for her MPhil in Medical Sciences at the University of Botswana. She is anticipating to graduate in 2024.



Iryna Kayda led the systematic review on the sensitivity of gargle sample collection compared to swabs for SARS-CoV2 detection. She graduated with an MSc in Experimental Medicine from UBC in Nov 2023.

Dr. Marc Romney, Clinical Professor, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, UBC; Medical Microbiologist St. Paul's Hospital

INSTALLATION OF AI-ASSISTED LABORATORY SYSTEM AT ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL



Project: Installation of AI-Assisted Robotics at St. Paul's Hospital:

Dr. Marc Romney, Head of Medical Microbiology and Virology, introduced the new AI-assisted machine designed to enhance the microbiology laboratory at St. Paul's Hospital in Vancouver. This significant investment of \$1 million has led to the installation of an advanced automated AI-based system for setting up bacterial cultures. The new system employs artificial intelligence and sophisticated robotics to manage repetitive tasks, thereby allowing human staff to focus on more complex and critical work.

Key Contributions: The AI-based lab system, known as the WASPLab (Walk-Away Specimen Processor), features two robots, affectionately named Tarzan and Jane. These robots utilize artificial intelligence to process up to 70 percent of the hospital's microbiology samples. They perform tasks such as unscrewing specimen tubes and streaking samples onto bacterial culture plates. This automation of clinical microbiology marks a significant advancement, being the first of its kind in Western Canada; moreover, it significantly streamlines the workflow within the lab.

Clinical Impact: St. Paul's Hospital processes over 145,000 microbiological samples each year from British Columbia and Yukon. The introduction of the WASPLab system has significantly improved efficiency by automating routine and manual tasks. This innovation has provided the laboratory staff with greater flexibility, enabling them to concentrate on more intricate analyses. While the system occasionally requires human oversight for error correction, the overall impact has been highly positive, with increased productivity and reduced turnaround times for sample processing.

Partnerships and Future Developments: The development and customization of the WASPLab were achieved through close collaboration with Copan, an Italy-based manufacturer of laboratory automation and innovation. This project was generously funded by a donor and the St. Paul's Hospital Foundation, demonstrating a successful partnership that has paved the way for future advancements in laboratory automation. Plans are already in place to implement a second WASPLab in a state-of-the-art laboratory at the new St. Paul's Hospital, set to open in 2027.

Dr. Jay Kizhakkedathu, Professor at the Centre for Blood Research, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and Department of Chemistry at the University of British Columbia

INNOVATIVE TREATMENT TARGETS BLOOD CLOTS WITHOUT INCREASED BLEEDING RISK



Project: Innovative Treatment Targets Blood Clots Without Increased Bleeding Risk:

Dr. Jayachandran Kizhakkedathu, a professor and Canada Research Chair at UBC's Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and the UBC Centre for Blood Research, led the development of MPI 8. His innovative approach targets polyphosphate, a molecule involved in blood clotting that accelerates the process but is not essential for it. This strategy differs from existing blood thinners that target enzymes essential for blood clotting and carry a significant risk of bleeding. The expertise of Dr. Kizhakkedathu and his team at UBC's Centre for Blood Research was crucial in creating a compound that can bind to polyphosphate and inhibit its action, effectively reducing the risk of bleeding while preventing blood clots.

Clinical Impact: The development of MPI 8 represents a major breakthrough in the field of blood clot prevention and treatment. By targeting a specific molecule involved in clot formation without disrupting the natural clotting process, MPI 8 has proven to be safer and more effective in animal models. This discovery holds enormous potential to improve human lives by reducing the risk of bleeding associated with current blood thinners. Initial preclinical studies in mice demonstrated MPI 8's remarkable effectiveness in preventing blood clots without increasing bleeding risk and showed no signs of toxicity, even at high doses.

Published Work:

 This research was published in Nature Communications: La, C.C., Smith, S.A., Vappala, S. et al. Smart thrombosis inhibitors without bleeding side effects via charge tunable ligand design. Nat Commun 14, 2177 (2023). <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-37709-0</u> **Dr. Lucy Perrone**, Donald B. Rix Professor of Laboratory Quality Chair, CMPT Director, Program Office for LQM, Associate Professor, Dept of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine

ACCOMPLISHMENTS SUMMARY: LABORATORY QUALITY PROGRAMS INCLUDING CMPT 2023



The University of British Columbia thanks the Rix Family Foundation for playing an integral part in advancing our understanding of how we can improve the quality of laboratory services worldwide. British Columbia's medical community is thankful for Dr. Rix's unwavering commitment to medical mentorship, the well-being of British Columbians and the advances he made in laboratory quality assurance. UBC and Dr. Lucy Perrone, the inaugural Donald B. Rix Professor in Laboratory Quality at UBC, are pleased to present this update.

Global Initiatives:

CMPT:

- Number of EQA schemes in microbiology expanded to <u>19 programs now</u>. These are now officially included in the new scope of accreditation to ISO 17043 (renewed by A2LA in April 2024)
- EQA Enrollment (see map blow) continues to grow in the eastern part of Canada and internationally to:
 - o Georgetown, Guyana
 - o Ljubljana, Slovenia
 - o Coventry, UK
 - o Uppsala, Sweden
 - o Olympia, WA, USA
 - o St. David's Island, Bermuda



- Dr Perrone visited The Medical Research Council Unit of The Gambia at the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine in Banjul The Gambia in June 2023 and will return to Banjul this June to plan for their development as an EQA provider in West Africa.
- New CMPT contracts are expect in 2024 for Burundi, the Gambia and Oman.
- 17 students from Ethiopia completed CMPT's continuing professional development course in microbiology.
- International EQA training restarted. CMPT is hosting 2 trainees from Oman CPHL in August 2024.

POLQM:

- 72 students enrolled in LQM certificate 27 from The Gambia, 14 from outside of Canada representing 10 countries. (In other words, 31 students from Canada, 41 students from outside of Canada representing 11 countries.)
- Launched new micro-certificate in Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing and Interpretation. 27 students enrolled in AST&I Micro certificate- 9 from outside of Canada representing 7 countries.
- Lab Quality Conference- In June 2023, POLQM hosted a hybrid-format laboratory quality conference featuring more than 20 speakers and 140 delegates attending in person or by video link. This year's theme was "Ensuring Quality in a Changing Diagnostic Landscape" and attracted international participants. Dr. Perrone secured sponsorship from Providence Health Care, a health and wellness resource for families, patients and residents from all parts of British Columbia, and LifeLabs, which performs laboratory tests to help diagnose, treat, monitor and prevent diseases for millions of Canadians.





1. Bangladesh:

In 2023 Dr. Perrone served as a Senior Advisor to the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare in Bangladesh to write the National Public Health Laboratory Strategy for Infectious Diseases 2024-30. This work includes extensive stakeholder engagement and communication, conducting a comprehensive situation and SWOT analysis, revising the national strategy and supporting the development of a budgeted operational plan with Ministerial validation and national laboratory implementation of the strategy.

Project Outputs: National Public Health Laboratory Strategy for Infectious Diseases. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Bangladesh. (2024). English.

2. The Gambia - Development of The National Essential Diagnostics List:

Access to quality, affordable, and appropriate health products is indispensable to advance universal health coverage, address health emergencies, and promote healthier populations. WHO published The First Model List of Essential in Vitro Diagnostics (EDL) in May 2018, in order to provide a new tool for governments to prioritize in vitro diagnostics for national decision making. The model EDL is intended to serve as a reference resource that countries can adapt to their context to develop or update their own national essential diagnostic lists (NEDLs). A NEDL has the potential to positively impact public and private health care delivery through highlighting which diagnostics should have be prioritized for funding, through the standardization of test methodologies and allocation of tests across the tiered health system, and the alignment of stakeholder perspectives on the importance of diagnostics.

To help accelerate NEDL development, Dr. Perrone supported the Foundation for Innovative New Diagnostics (FIND), the WHO and several international organizations to develop and implement tools that support countries in their development of NEDLs.

Project Outputs: First National Essential Diagnostics List (2024). Ministry of Health, The Gambia. (2024). English.



The Infection Prevention and Control (IPAC) Certificate Program:

The Infection Prevention and Control (IPAC) Certificate has received a three-year endorsement from IPAC Canada, a national association dedicated to promoting best practices and advancing knowledge in infection prevention and control. Additionally, the Ministry of Health has allocated funding for the UBC IPAC certificate program to support and encourage infection prevention and control education of healthcare workers within B.C. Since 2021, we have reimbursed 27 eligible students covering tuition and textbook expenses.

The IPAC Certificate is currently undergoing revision and will be consolidated into a 25-week online program. This comprehensive program, led by Drs. Aleksandra Stefanovic, Elisa Lloyd-Smith, Ghada Al-Rawahi, and Titus Wong, is being developed in collaboration with Extended Learning and is generously supported by the Ministry of Health.





APPENDIX: FUNDING AND PUBLICATIONS FOR 2023

FACULTY GRANTS AND RESEARCH FUNDING 2023

Source: Faculty Activity Database (FAD)

These grants are led by our faculty members who are serving as the principal investigators. This table shows only grants received in 2023, not ongoing grants from previous years.

Principal Investigator Grants

Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2025	Mark Foundation	The Origins of CIN: Deconstructing compound copy-structural mutational process phenotypes of cancers at single gene and genome resolution	\$250,000 USD
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2025	National Institutes of Health	New York Genome Characterization Center: Somatic Mosaicism across Human Tissues	\$1,500,000
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2028	Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR)	Mechanisms and targeting of repair deficient cancers with G-quadruplex small molecule ligands	\$1,048,050
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2028	CIHR	Decoding the impact of single cell mutational processes in triple negative breast cancer and high grade serous ovarian cancer	\$1,040,400
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2024	Breast Cancer Research Foundation	Developing predictive biomarkers for genome targeting agents in TNBC, to single cell resolution	\$301,185
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - Present	Royal Society	Wolfson Visiting Fellowships	\$139,512
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2024	CIHR	Decoding the impact of single cell mutational processes in triple negative breast cancer and high grade serous ovarian cancer	\$100,000
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2024	Canadian Cancer Society	2022 Robert L. Noble Prize	\$20,000
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2025	MacMillan Family Foundation	Bulk and single cell base oxidation chemistry for detecting modified cytosine bases	0
Aparicio, Samuel	2023 - 2025	MacMillan Family Foundation	Copy number alterations and epigenetic rewiring in single cells that affect the activity and efficacy of genome-targeting drugs	0
Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2026	Nanomedicines Innovation Network (NMIN)	Nano-Medicines for treatment of a H1N1 Flu model and of potential use in the treatment of other models of airway infection models	\$200,000
Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2024	University of Victoria	Nanotherapeutics Clusters	\$100,000
Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2025	NanoMedicines Innovation Network (NMIN)	Irinosome High C: a novel liposomal formulation of Irinotecan for treatment of cancers	\$50,000
Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2025	NanoMedicines Innovation Network (NMIN)	PharmaCore: Strategic Plan and Vision	\$48,000

Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2025	NanoMedicines Innovation Network (NMIN)	PharmaCore: Business Planning and NMIN Legacy Implementation Strategy Development	\$48,000
Bally, Marcel	2023 - 2025	NanoMedicines Innovation Network (NMIN)	MicroRNA-inhibitor delivered in lipid nanoparticles to reduce lung injury in mouse models of acute respiratory distress syndrome	\$18,245
Bashashati, Ali	2023 - 2029	NSERC Collaborative Research and Training Experience (CREATE) program	MUlti-Scale multi-modal Image & omics Computing for health (MUSIC)	1,650,000
Bashashati, Ali	2023 - 2029	Canadian Institute for Health Research (CIHR)	aRtificial intElligence-driven computational pathology platform for blAdder Cancer subTyping (REACT)	1,055,000
Bennewith, Kevin	2023 - 2026	BC Cancer Foundation	Basic/translational research to improve radiotherapy efficacy for localized and metastatic cancer	\$266,667/yr
Bennewith, Kevin	2023 - 2026	Canadian Cancer Society Challenge Grant	Repurposing the angiotensin II receptor blocker telmisartan to promote anti- tumour immune responses	\$170,000
Bennewith, Kevin	2023 - 2023	BC Cancer Foundation Innovation Support Fund	Scintica InvivO2 500 sterile hypoxia chamber	\$76,500
Chen, Michael	2023 - Present	Vancouver Island Health Authority Catalyst Grant	Rapid Pathogen Identification Using Lipidomics in Ventilated Patients with Pneumonia	\$100,000
DeMarco, Mari	2023 - Present	Alzheimer Society & CIHR	CCNA â€" Knowledge Translation Exchange Program	\$10,000
Dubland, Joshua (Project Co-Lead with Wang , Ying	2023 - 2024	UBC Precision Health Catalyst Grant	Who will benefit from colchicine to reduce heart attacks?-Characterizing the inflammation baseline status of patients with coronary atherosclerosis	\$50,000
Gao, Zu-Hua	2023 - Present	Canadian Cancer Society Team Grant	Hydrogel-based adhesive artificial mucosa: a paradigm-shifting platform for postsurgical wound repair, local precision therapy and prevention of cancers of the esophagus and stomach.	\$1,500,000
Gao, Zu-Hua	2023 - 2025	Canada Foundation for Innovation / John R. Evans Leaders Fund	Hydrogel-based adhesive artificial mucosa (HAAM); a novel versatile platform for cancer therapy and prevention	\$317,551
Geltink, Ramon	2023 - 2028	The Canadian Institutes of Health Research	Glucose restriction-mediated changes to mitochondria as a driver of anti-tumour CD8+ T cell function.	\$983,026
Geltink, Ramon	2023 - 2024	Michael Cuccione Foundation	Reverse-engineering CAR-T cells for better solid tumour infiltration	\$152,000
Geltink, Ramon	2023 - 2025	Canucks for Kids Diabetes Laboratories / BC Children's Hospital Foundation	Beta cell triosephosphate isomerase (TPI) as a novel therapeutic target in diabetes	\$70,000
Goldfarb, David	2023 – 2024	BC Ministry of Health Innovation Pathway Program	Evaluation and Implementation of Self- Collected Sample Types for COVID-19, RSV, and Influenza	\$50,000

Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	2023 - 2027	CIHR	Neuropathology of cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia	\$604,352
Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	2023 - 2027	CIHR	Neuropathology of cognitive impairment in chronic schizophrenia	\$151,088
Huntsman, David	2023 - 2027	Department of Defense	The Ovarian Cancer Observatory: Prevention, Impact, and Learningfrom Opportunistic Salpingectomy	\$880,000
Karsan, Aly	2023 - Present	Canada Foundation for Innovation	Overcoming therapy resistance in leukemia	\$1,987,890
Hoang, Linda	2023 - 2024	CIHR Global Health Research Pilot Project	Globally Emerging Food and Waterborne Parasitic Diseases BC Centre for Disease Control, Canada and National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology, Vietnam	\$96,594
Karsan, Aly	2023 - 2026	Terry Fox Research Institute	Single cell sequencing to interrogate the evolving clonal structure of leukemia from diagnosis to relapse	\$198,000
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	2023 - 2029	NSERC-CREATE	Charging into the Future (CITF): Training in Polyelectrolyte Biosystems for Tomorrow's Health Challenges	\$1,650,000
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	2023 - 2026	CIHR	Localized immuno-cloaking organ engineering approach to prevent transplant rejection without immunosuppressants	\$803,250
Lam, Wan	2023 - 2027	Terry Fox Research Institute (TFRI)	The Terry Fox New Frontiers Program Project in The Environment and Lung Cancer	\$2,400,000
Lan, James	2023 - 2024	CDTRP - Canadian Donation and Transplantation Research Programme - Research Innovation Grant Competition	Accelerating the Translation of a Novel Luminex Anti-ABO Antibody Detection Technology to Expand the Use of ABO- Incompatible Transplantation in Canada	\$30,000
Lockwood , William	2023 - 2027	Terry Fox Research Institute - New Frontiers Program Project Grants	Environment and Lung Cancer	\$2,400,000
Lockwood , William	2023 - 2025	Cancer Research Society	ILK as a mediator of drug tolerant persister cell survival and target for combination therapy in EGFR mutant lung adenocarcinoma	\$125,000
Lockwood , William	2023 - 2024	Canadian Institutes for Health Research - Project Grant Priority Award in Cancer Research	SNF2 Histone Linker PHD RING Helicase as a novel tumor suppressor gene and risk factor in lung adenocarcinoma development	\$100,000
Luo, Honglin	2023 - 2028	CIHR (Project grant)	Innate inflammatory mechanisms of viral myocarditis: Role of the cytosolic DNA- sensing pathway	\$910,350
McGinnis, Eric	2023 - Present	UBC Faculty of Medicine	Rapid targeted gene sequencing and high-resolution optical genome mapping to optimize selection of targeted therapies in acute myeloid leukemia	\$50,000

McGinnis, Eric	2023 - 2025	Blood Efficiency Accelerator Program Award 2022 Agency: Canadian Blood Services	Demonstration of genetic blood group transition in patients undergoing ABO- mismatched hematopoietic stem cell transplantation by peripheral blood quantitative polymerase chain reaction targeting the ABO locus	\$30,000
Minchinton, Andrew	2023 - 2025	Pancreas Centre BC	Hypoxia in Pancreatic Cancers: Turning a Liability into a Therapeutic Benefit	\$100,000
Minchinton, Andrew	2023 - 2023	BCCF Innovation Support Fund	Mass Spectrometry detector of HPLC	\$90,000
Nielsen, Torsten	2023 - 2028	CIHR	Translating Epigenomics into Clinical Care for Synovial Sarcoma	\$949,000
Nielsen, Torsten	2023 - 2024	CIHR - Project Grant - Priority Announcement: Pediatric Cancer Research	Epigenomics into Clinical Care for Synovial Sarcoma	\$100,000
Park, Yongjin	2023 - Present	Canada Research Chair Tier-2	Integrative Causality Inference of Cancer Mechanisms	\$600,000
Quandt, Jacqueline	2023 - 2024	Djavad Mowafaghian Centre for Brain Health Kickstart Grant	Validating ZDHHC9 as a therapeutic target for Multiple Sclerosis	\$40,000
Quandt, Jacqueline	2023 - Present	VGH and UBC Hospital Foundation	VGH & UBC Hospital Foundation's Most Urgent Needs Fund	\$29,000
Quandt, Jacqueline	2023 - 2024	UBC FOM Development Office - Philanthropic Support	Trainee support - biomarker development award	\$10,000
Rakic, Bojana	2023 - Present	BC Children's Hospital Department of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine	Pilot project to evaluate point of care testing in MSUD patients	\$2,500
Schaeffer, David	2023 - 2030	VGH and UBC Hospital Foundation and Vancouver Coastal Health Research Institute (VCHRI)	Pancreatic Cancer Research Chair at Vancouver General Hospital	\$3,000,000
Sorensen, Poul	2023 - 2024	Rutledge Foundation	Targeting the IL1RAP surface protein for immunotherapy in Ewing sarcoma	USD\$ 70,250 out of USD\$ 100,000
Sorensen, Poul	2023 - 2025	Osteosarcoma Institute	Harnessing the osteosarcoma surfaceome for immunotherapy targets to block metastatic capacity	USD\$ 500,000
Sorensen, Poul	2023 - 2024	St.Baldrick's Foundation - PCDT	Circumventing Ewing Sarcoma Antigen Heterogeneity by IL1RAP and B7-H3 Dual-Targeting Bispecific Antibody Drug Conjugates	USD\$ 50,000 out of USD\$ 100,000
Sorensen, Poul	2023 - 2027	Team Jack Foundation	Deciphering eEF2K biological functions for therapeutic targeting of pediatric medulloblastoma	\$USD 290,000
Sorensen, Poul	2023 - 2027	Terry Fox Research Institute (TFRI)	The Spatial Metabolome Hubble Project to Decipher Tumor-Driven Immunosuppression (MetaboHUB)	\$337,050 out of \$2,000,000
Steidl , Christian	2023 - 2025	Cancer Research Society	Functional characterization of TMEM30A loss-of-function mutations in DLBCL	\$125,000
Setiadi, Audi	2023-2026	BCCH Pathology & Laboratory Medicine Seed Grant	Pilot Project for the Evaluation of Automated Plasma Cytokine Analysis for CAR-T cell associated Cytokine Release Syndrome	\$10,000

Takei , Fumio	2023 - 2028	Canada Institute of Health Research	Innate lymphoid cells in hepatitis and liver fibrosis	\$1,065,000
Venturutti, Leandro	2023 - 2028	Canadian Cancer Society (CCS)	Predicting and targeting extranodal presentation in aggressive B-cell lymphomas.	\$550,000
Venturutti, Leandro	2023 - 2023	Canadian Foundation for Innovation (CFI) & B.C. Knowledge Development Fund (BCKDF)	Delineating aggressive B-cell lymphomas heterogeneity and pathogenic trajectories to optimize cell-based immunotherapies	\$500,000
Venturutti, Leandro	2023 - 2023	BC Cancer Foundation (BCCF)	Data Analysis Computers for Core Facility	\$12,150
Verchere, Bruce	2023 - 2025	Stem Cell Network	Genetic engineering of hESC-derived insulin-producing cells to improve graft outcomes in type 1 diabetes	\$600,000
Verchere, Bruce	2023 - 2024	CIHR (Bridge Grant)	Genetic and acquired defects in islet prohormone processing	\$100,000
Verchere, Bruce	2023 - 2025	Diabetes Canada	Islet prohormone processing and beta cell dysfunction in type 1 diabetes	\$100,000
Verchere, Bruce	2023 - 2025	Stem Cell Network	Genetic manipulation of hES-derived insulin producing cells to improve graft outcomes	\$94,500
Wang , Ying	2023 - 2024	UBC Precision Health Catalyst Grant	Who will benefit from colchicine to reduce heart attacks?-Characterizing the inflammation baseline status of patients with coronary atherosclerosis	\$50,000
Wang, Gang	2023 - 2025	Canadian Cancer Society	Toward an immunohistochemical model for molecular subtyping and predicting of treatment response in bladder cancer.	\$125,000
Wang, Gang	2023 - 2024	AstraZeneca	Institutional review for prostate cancer oncopanel testing in BC Cancer	\$50,000
Wang, Gang	2023 - 2024	University of British Columbia	Innovative deep-learning based program for cervical cancer screening	\$50,000
Wang, Gang	2023 - 2024	University of British Columbia	A deep-learning based automatic bladder cancer screening pipeline.	\$25,000
Wellington, Cheryl	2023 - 2027	National Institutes of Health (NIH) (USA)	Analytical characterization and validation of blood-biomarkers for monitoring TBI evolution	6,240,133 (US)
Wellington, Cheryl	2023 - 2027	Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR)	Using translational biomarkers to define whether plane of motion and complexity of head kinematics modifies biomarker and neuropathological responses to concussion in mice and humans	1,293,201 (CAD)
Wellington, Cheryl	2023 -	2023 DMCBH Alzheimer Disease Research Grant	The role of Inflammatory bowel disease in the development of Alzheimer disease	
Xiong, Wei	2023 - 2023	PHC's inaugural Planetary Health Funding Award	Their groundbreaking research project will delve into the examination of greenhouse emissions from digital pathology in comparison to traditional glass-slide pathology	\$3,000

Yip, Stephen	2023 - 2026	Michael Smith Health Research	2022 Health Professional- Investigator	\$450,000
		BC	Program - "Accelerating Comprehensive Diagnosis of Glioma patients in BC â€" the long and short of it"	

These grants highlight collaborative research efforts where our faculty members are serving as co-principal investigators, demonstrating their contributions to joint research initiatives.

Co-Principal Investigator Grants

PI	CO-PI	Date	Agency	Title	Amaoun
Joan Brugge	Aparicio S , Livingston D, Venkitaraman A, Dillon D, Santagata S, Gambhir S	2023 - 2023	Gray Foundation	Development of strategies to track and prevent breast cancer development in BRCA mutation carriers	\$205,000 USD
Ramon Klein Geltink	Kevin Bennewith (10%), Francis Lynn, Yongjin Park	2023 - 2028	Canadian Institutes of Health Research	Glucose restriction-mediated changes to mitochondria as a driver of anti-tumour CD8+ T cell function	\$196,605/yr (10%)
Elizabeth King	Helene Cote , Melanie Murray, Chanson Brumme, Stacey Tkachuk	2023 - 2024	CIHR	Effects of age on antiretroviral concentrations and adverse drug reactions for women with HIV	\$100,000
Elizabeth King	Helene Cote, Melanie Murray, Chanson Brumme, Mark Hull, Stacy Tkachuk, Alice Tseng, Shelly Tognazzini	2023 - 2027	CIHR project grant - Community Based Research	REDOSE-Women: ReEvaluating antiretroviral Drug Concentrations and Side Effects in older women	\$499,027
Michael Anglasio	Helene Cote, Ali Bedaiwy Mohamed, Paul Young, Gillian Hanley, Basile Tessier-Cloutier, A Lee , A Talhouk	2023 - 2024	CIHR	Cancer-driver events in normal endometrium: impact on healthy aging and reproduction	\$100,000
John Best	DeMarco ML	2023 - Present	CIHR - Catalyst Grant	Cognitive aging in middle and older-aged Canadians: Consideration of genetic risk, modifiable factors, and biological sex	\$68,970
Jessica Liauw	Jennifer Hutcheon, David Grynspan	2023 - Present	BCCHR Catalyst grant (Co- Applicant)	Placental Growth Factor to Reduce Urgent Maternal and Neonatal Transport in BC: A pilot study	\$39,920
B. Shagdan, B. Kwon	A Macnab, M Sekhon, A Purang, E Sayre, G Dumont, B Molavi, V Hirsch-Reinshagen, B Gribbons	2023 - 2026	US Department of Defence	Advanced Physiologic Monitoring at the Site of Spinal Cord Injury	\$567,000
Mark Cembrowski	V Hirsch-Reinshagen , N Yachie, M Fatehi, G Redekop, J Maguire	2023 - 2025	New Frontiers in Research Fund	The cell-type-specific basis of epilepsy and treatment in the living human brain	\$125,000

A. Lukey	G. Hanley, D. Huntsman , M. Woo, G. Stuart, A. Leonova, K. Rufin, J. Zhang	2023 - 2024	4th Annual Gynecologic Cancer Initiative Trainee Research Day	Canadian Institutes of Health Planning and Dissemination Grant - Institute Community Support	\$10,000
Mel Krajden	Linda Hoang, Catherine Hogan, Agatha Jassem , James Johnston, Muhammad Morshed, Natalie Prystajecky, Inna Sekirov, Mayank Singal, Danuta Skowronski	2023 - 2027	CFI Biosciences Research Infrastructure Fund	BOLSTER-3-Pathogen Research: Building Operational Laboratory Strength to enhance Risk 3 pathogen research	\$4,148,345
Michael Irvine, Mathieu Maheu- Giroux, Sharmistha Mishra, Hind Sbihi	G. Cadieux, O. Gatalo, A. Jassem , M. Kwag, A. Nikiforuk, R. Shahin, L. Wang, J. Cox, M. Gilbert, M. Klein, N. Lachowsky, S. Patel, M. Singal, F. Xiu, A. Dumont Blais, J. Grennan, J. Knight, C. Mangat, N. Prystajecky, D. Tan, A. Zygmunt, J. Flores, J. Hopkins, N. Knox, C. Navarro, B. Sander, C. Wagner	2023 - 2025	CIHR - Mpox (monkeypox) and zoonotic threats	Optimizing Mpox surveillance strategies and preventing epidemic resurgence: a three- province mathematical modelling study	\$500,000
Sarah Henderson	Agatha Jassem , Hind Sbihi	2023 - 2024	BC Lung Association - Lung Health Research Grants Competition	Biomass smoke exposure and COVID-19: Advancing the evidence with a novel test- negative case-crossover design	\$50,000
L. Evgin	S. Gorski, R. Holt, G. Morin, M. Sadar, I. Tai, A. Karsan	2023 - 2024	BC Cancer Foundation (Innovation support fund)	Spectramax Id3 plate reader	\$1,987,890
Withers SG	Kizhakkedathu J	2023 - 2025	Health Research BC	Automatic Washing Protocols for the Development of Universal Blood	150 000
J. Pizzorno	G. Krystal , N. McKinney, & S. Yanick	2023 - Present	Lopker Family Foundation	Testing natural compounds for their ability to reverse cancer cell-induced upregulation of Glycolysis	\$107,060
Keown, P	Lan, J , Liwski, R, Sherwood, K , Sapir- Pichhadze, R, Bryan, S, Paraskevas, S, Wagner, E, Gill, J, Ferre, E, Lun, E	2023 - 2027	Genome Canada: Genomics Applications Partnership Program	A National prospective epitope- compatibility matching program for Canadian renal transplant patients	\$5,823,737
Leonard Foster	Honglin Luo (Co-lead), Gabriela Cohen Freue, Brett Finlay, Michael Gold, Eric Jan, Christopher Overall, Sheila Teves, Stuart Turvey	2023 - Present	Canada Foundation for Innovation	Transformative and Disruptive Systems Immunology	\$7,140,211

Myers R, Hung R	MacAulay C , Rajapakshe R, Liu G, Campbell K, Tammemagi M, McInnis M, Meza R, Martel S, Lam S, Peacock S, Leipsic J, Shaipanch T	2023 - 2028	CCS - Breakthrough Team Grant	Improving Detection of Early Lung Cancer in a diverse population (IDEAL)	\$5,400,000
Yvonne Bombard	Dr. J. Carroll Dr. J. Lerner- Ellis Dr. T. Nelson Dr. J. Richer Dr. K. Schrader Dr. E. Seto Prof. K. Thorpe	2023 - Present	CIHR	The Genetics Update: Designing and evaluating a patient platform to deliver updated genomic results	\$170,000
Robin Urquhart	Wan Lam is a co- applicant	2023 - 2028	Canadian Cancer Society - Breakthrough Grant	Changing the narrative of lung cancer to improve prevention for non-smokers	\$5,197,879
Ramon Klein Geltink (BCCHR/ UBC)	Francis Lynn (BCCHR/ UBC), Yongjin Park (BCCRC/UBC), Kevin Bennewith (BCCRC/UBC)	2023 - Present	CIHR	Glucose restriction-mediated metabolic adaptation as a driver of CD8+ T cell function	\$1,240,000
Samuel Aparicio	Yongjin Park	2023 - Present	CIHR	Decoding the impact of single cell mutational processes in TNBC/HGSOC	\$1,450,000
Kelly L. Brown, PhD, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, The University of BC	Drs. Cherry Mammen (BCCH), Dr. David Cabral (BCCH), Kim Morshita (BCCH), Maziar Riazy	2023 - Present	CHIR	Evaluating the utility of adult- defined prognostic biomarkers: Are they appropriate in childhood onset primary chronic vasculitis?	\$290,700
S Lippman (PI)	M Rosin , D Laronde (Vancouver Site Leads)	2023 - 2026	NIH/NCI	CP-CTNet M4OC-Prevent: Metformin for oral cancer prevention. Continuation of Trial.	\$199,553 USD
Sam Aparicio	Cescon, Andrew Roth	2023 - 2028	Canadian Institutes of Health Research	Decoding the impact of single cell mutational processes on the drug fitness landscape of genomically unstable cancers Your Role: Co-applicant	\$1,450,000
Darrel Tan, Rosemary Audu, Robert Kozak	Shannon Russell, Natalie Prystajecky, Agatha Jassem, John Tyson, James Zlosnik, Inna Sekirov	2023 - 2025	CIHR	Canada-Africa Monkeypox Partnership (CAMP): Characterizing transmission dynamics and evaluating medical countermeasures to inform the clinical and public health response to MPX	\$3,000,000

S. Gallinger	J. Knox, D. Renouf, G. Zogopoulos, DF. Schaeffer (co-applicant)	2023 - 2028	Canadian Cancer Society (CCS)	Casper-PANC: Canadian strategy for personalized management of pancreatic cancer	\$7,500,000
Mel Krajden	Linda Hoang, Catherine Hogan, Agatha Jassem, James Johnston, Muhammad Morshed, Natalie Prystajecky, Mayank Singal, Danuta Skowronski, Inna Sekirov - Co-Applicant	2023 - 2027	CFI Biosciences Research Infrastructure Fund	BOLSTER-3-Pathogen Research: Building Operational Laboratory Strength To Enhance Risk 3 Pathogen Research	\$4,148,345
Eric McGinnis	Stubbins R, Spence T, Sherwood K , Hamadeh Z, Shopsowitz K, Yip S	2023 - 2024	UBC Precision Health Catalyst Grant 2023	Rapid targeted gene sequencing and high- resolution optical genome mapping to optimize selection of targeted therapies in acute myeloid leukemia	\$50,000
James Lan	John Gill, Michael Mengel, Sherwood K , et al.	2023 - 2023	Canadian Institute of Health Research (CIHR)	A Randomized, Multicenter Canadian Trial to Evaluate the Clinical Utility of Donor-Derived Cell Free DNA Testing for Renal Allograft Injury	\$945
James Lan	West L, Halpin A, Liwski R, Gunaratham L, Gangji A, Bissonette ML , Sherwood K , Keown P	2023 - 2025	CDTRP â€"Canadian Donation and Transplantation Research Programme â€"Innovation Grant Competition 2023	Accelerating the Translation of a Novel Luminex Anti-ABO Antibody Detection Technology to Expand the Use of ABO- incompatible Transplantation in Canada	\$30,000
John Gill	James Lan, Rita Suri, Sherwood K et al.	2023 - 2023	Canadian Institute of Health Research (CIHR)	A prospective interventional study to prevent allosensitization in patients who have failed a first kidney transplant	\$705,000
Kirk Schultz	Karen Sherwood, Gregor Reid, Chinten Lim, Ramon Klein Geltink, Paul Schaeffer, Poul Sorensen, Kevin Hay	2023 - 2028	Michael Cuccione Foundation	Shaping the Future of immune Therapies - CAR-T	\$10.5 Million
Paul Keown	Liwski, R, Sherwood, K , Lan, J, Sapir-Pichhadze, R, Bryan, S, Paraskevas, S, Wagner, E, Gill, J, Ferre, E, Lun, E	2023 - 2023	Genome Canada	A National prospective epitope- compatibility matching program for Canadian renal transplant patients	\$5,591,000
Tom Blydt- Hansen	Wishart D, Eibensteiner F, Cohen G, Sherwood K , Wang L , Bissonnette ML	2023 - 2025	National Kidney Foundation of Canada	Multiomic characterization of chronic, active T cell- mediated rejection in pediatric kidney transplant recipients	\$120,000
S Aparcio	P Sorensen , A Sweet- Cordero, A Roth	2023 - 2025	United States Department of Defense	Decoding and targeting genomic instability in pediatric osteosarcoma	USD\$ 440,000
R. Kridel	C. Steidl	2023 - 2025	Leukemia and Lymphoma Society of Canada	Stromal cell interactions in Hodgkin lymphoma	\$200,000

Mohamed Ali Bedaiwy	Savitha Balachandran, Sabina Dobrer, KS Joseph, Sarka Lisonkova, Jefferson Terry , Paul Yong	2023- 2024	CIHR Catalyst Grant	Prediction of Pregnancy Outcomes Using Point-of-Care First Trimester Biomarkers in a Recurrent Pregnancy Loss Population	\$111,386
N. Bradley	Turley, Elona	2023 - Present	Kaye Fund Competition, UHF	Northern Alberta Viscoelastic- Informed Guidance in Acute Trauma: Evaluation (NAVIGATE)	\$104,491
Julie MacFarlane	Hilary Vallance	2023	BC Ministry of Health Innovation Pathway Program	First tier Non-Invasive Prenatal Screening	\$50,000
L. Rideout	B. Verchere , D. Luciani, J. Johnson, P. Thompson (Manitoba)	2023 - 2028	CIHR-JDRF Team Grants: Precision Medicine in Type 1 Diabetes	Leveraging biological sex and genetics for beta cell-directed precision medicine in type 1 diabetes	\$750,000
Russ Algar	Xiaoxiao Li, Gang Wang	2023 - 2025	Government of Canada	Cell-Based Medical Diagnostic Testing on a Smartphone for Low-Resource Communities	\$250,000
Anna McGuire	Stephen Yip , Stephen Lam, Janice Leung, Renelle Myers, Will Lockwood	2023 - 2024	Lung Cancer Canada	A Pilot Study on the Relationship between Genomic Alterations, Exposure to Air Pollution and Accelerated Lung Age in Never- Smokers with Lung Cancer	\$50,000
Gelareh Zadeh	Federico Gaiti, Sheila Mansouri (Collaborator - Stephen Yip)	2023 - 2028	Canadian Cancer Society	Establishing a non-invasive approach to accurately diagnose and assess brain tumours	\$4,515,770
Intan Schrader, Steve Jones, Peter Lansdorp	Stephen Yip (Co-applicant)	2023 - 2026	Genome Canada	Genomic Applications Partnership Program: "Parentâ€□ofâ€□Originâ€□Aware genomic analysis"	\$2,000,000
Jennifer Chan & Marshall Pitz	Stephen Yip , Namita Sinha, Sidney Croul, Adrienne Weeks, Jeremy Roy	2023 - 2026	The Terry Fox Research Institute	The Pan-Canadian Lower-grade Glioma (MOH-PCLG) project: Enabling biomarker-driven treatment options for relapsed IDH-mutant gliomas	\$897,000
Michael Underhill	Stephen Yip , Lesley Hill, Kelly McNagny	2023 - 2028	CIHR	Fate and function of MPs within the MB tumour microenvironment (Project grant – CPT)	\$1,100,000
Raphaele Charest- Morin	Stephen Yip , Nicolas Dea, Chetan Bettegowda	2023 - 2025	New Frontiers in Research Fund (Government of Canada)	Personalized medicine for primary bone tumors of the spine	\$248,810

REFEREED PUBLICATIONS 2023

Source: Faculty Activity Database (FAD)

Agoumi, Mehdi	Metastatic neuroendocrine tumor masquerading as orbital cysticercosis. Wirth MA, Khan HM, Sabiq F, Agoumi M, Neufeld A. Neuroradiol J. 2023 Apr;36(2):229-231. doi: 10.1177/19714009221124305. Epub 2022 Aug 31. PMID: 36044662 Free PMC article.
Al Rawahi, Ghada	Gadkar VJ, Goldfarb DM, Al-Rawahi GN, Srigley JA, Smailus DE, Coope RJN, Pleasance S, Watson N, Chen T, Lam S, Hoang L, Tilley PAG. Extraction-free clinical detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus from saline gargle samples using Hamilton STARlet liquid handler. Sci Rep. 2023 Mar 14;13(1):4241. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-30993-2. PMID: 36918604; PMCID: PMC10013237.
Aparicio, Samuel	Lee E, Chern K, Nissen M, Wang X; IMAXT Consortium; Huang C, Gandhi AK, Bouchard-Côté A, Weng AP, Roth A. SpatialSort: a Bayesian model for clustering and cell population annotation of spatial proteomics data. Bioinformatics. 2023 Jun 30;39(39 Suppl 1):i131-i139. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btad242. PMID: 37387130; PMCID: PMC10311307.
Aparicio, Samuel	Ceglia N, Sethna Z, Freeman S, Uhlitz F, Bojilova V, Rusk N, Burman B, Chow A, Salehi S, Kabeer F, Aparicio S, Greenbaum B, Shah S & McPherson A. Identification of transcriptional programs using dense vector representations defined by mutual information with GeneVector. Nat Commun. 2023 July 20; 14, 4400 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1038/ s41467-023-39985-2
Aparicio, Samuel	Nguyen HL, Geukens T, Maetens M, Aparicio S, Bassez A, Borg A, Brock J, Broeks A, Caldas C, Cardoso F, De Schepper M, Delorenzi M, Drukker CA, Glas AM, Green AR, Isnaldi E, Eyfjörð J, Khout H, Knappskog S, Krishnamurthy S, Lakhani SR, Langerod A, Martens JWM, McCart Reed AE, Murphy L, Naulaerts S, Nik-Zainal S, Nevelsteen I, Neven P, Piccart M, Poncet C, Punie K, Purdie C, Rakha EA, Richardson A, Rutgers E, Vincent-Salomon A, Simpson PT, Schmidt MK, Sotiriou C, Span PN, Tan KTB, Thompson A, Tommasi S, Van Baelen K, Van de Vijver M, Van Laere S, Van't Veer L, Viale G, Viari A, Vos H, Witteveen AT, Wildiers H, Floris G, Garg AD, Smeets A, Lambrechts D, Biganzoli E, Richard F, Desmedt C. Obesity-associated changes in molecular biology of primary breast cancer. Nat Commun. 2023 Jul 21;14(1):4418. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-39996-z. PMID: 37479706; PMCID: PMC10361985.
Aparicio, Samuel	Cui Y, Yang G, Goodwin D, O'Flanagan C, Sinha A, Zhang C, Kitko K, Park D, Aparicio S, IMAXT Consortium, Boyden E; Expansion microscopy using a single anchor molecule for high-yield multiplexed imaging of proteins and RNAs. PLOS ONE 18(9): e0291506. 2023 September 23. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0291506
Aparicio, Samuel	Zhang H, Delaidelli A, Javed S, Turgu B, Morrison T, Hughes C, Yang X, Pachva M, Lizardo M, Singh G, Hoffman J, Huang Y, Patel K, Shraim R, Kung S, Morin G, Aparicio S, Martinez D, Maris D, Bosse K, Williams K, Sorensen P; A MYCN- independent mechanism mediating secretome reprogramming and metastasis in MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma. Sci. Adv.9,eadg6693(2023). 2023, August 23. DOI:10.1126/sciadv.adg6693
Aparicio, Samuel	Cannell IG, Sawicka K, Pearsall I, Wild SA, Deighton L, Pearsall SM, Lerda G, Joud F, Khan S, Bruna A, Simpson KL, Mulvey CM, Nugent F, Qosaj F, Bressan D; CRUK IMAXT Grand Challenge Team; Dive C, Caldas C, Hannon GJ. FOXC2 promotes vasculogenic mimicry and resistance to anti-angiogenic therapy. Cell Rep. 2023 Aug 29;42(8):112791. doi: 10.1016/j. celrep.2023.112791. Epub 2023 Jul 26. PMID: 37499655.
Aparicio, Samuel	Takemon Y, LeBlanc VG, Song J, Chan SY, Lee SD, Trinh DL, Ahmad ST, Brothers WR, Corbett RD, Gagliardi A, Moradian A, Cairncross JG, Yip S, Aparicio SAJR, Chan JA, Hughes CS, Morin GB, Gorski SM, Chittaranjan S, Marra MA. Multi-Omic Analysis of CIC's Functional Networks Reveals Novel Interaction Partners and a Potential Role in Mitotic Fidelity. Cancers (Basel). 2023 May 17;15(10):2805. doi: 10.3390/cancers15102805. PMID: 37345142; PMCID: PMC10216487.
Aparicio, Samuel	Jun SH, Toosi H, Mold J, Engblom C, Chen X, O'Flanagan C, Hagemann-Jensen M, Sandberg R, Aparicio S, Hartman J, Roth A, Lagergren J. Reconstructing clonal tree for phylo-phenotypic characterization of cancer using single-cell transcriptomics. Nat Commun. 2023 Feb 22;14(1):982. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-36202-y. PMID: 36813776; PMCID: PMC9946941.
Aparicio, Samuel	Zaikova E, Cheng B, Cerda V, Kong E, Lai D, Lum A, Bates C, den Brok W, Kono T, Bourque S, Chan A, Feng X, Fenton D, Gurjal A, Levasseur N, Lohrisch C, Roberts S, Shenkier T, Simmons C, Taylor S, Villa D, Miller R, Aguirre-Hernandez R, Aparicio S, Gelmon K; Detection of circulating plasma tumour mutations in early stage triple negative breast cancer as an adjunct to pathological complete response assessment. medRxiv 2023.05.31.23290797; 2023, June 4. doi: https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.05.31.23290797
Aparicio, Samuel	Zaikova E, Cheng BYC, Cerda V, Kong E, Lai D, Lum A, Bates C, den Brok W, Kono T, Bourque S, Chan A, Feng X, Fenton D, Gurjal A, Levasseur N, Lohrisch C, Roberts S, Shenkier T, Simmons C, Taylor S, Villa D, Miller R, Aguirre-Hernandez R, Aparicio S, Gelmon K. Circulating tumour mutation detection in triple-negative breast cancer as an adjunct to tissue response assessment. NPJ Breast Cancer. 2024 Jan 5;10(1):3. doi: 10.1038/s41523-023-00607-1. PMID: 38182588; PMCID: PMC10770342.202

Aparicio, Samuel	Widman AJ, Shah M, Øgaard N, Khamnei CC, Frydendahl A, Deshpande A, Arora A, Zhang M, Halmos D, Jake Bass, Langanay T, Rajagopalan S, Steinsnyder Z, Liao W, Heilskov Rasmussen M, Østrup Jensen S, Nors J, Therkildsen C, Sotelo J, Brand R, Shah RH, Pellan Cheng A, Maher C, Spain L, Krause K, Frederick DT, Malbari MS, Marton M, Manaa D, Winterkorn L, Callahan MK, Boland G, Wolchok JD, Saxena A, Turajlic S, Imielinski M, Berger MF, Altorki NK, Postow MA, Robine N, Lindbjerg Andersen C, Hooper W, Quentin J, Andersen L, den Brock W, Lohrisch C, Shenkier T, Villa D, Mungall A, Moore R, Zaikova E, Cerda Llanos V, Kong E, Aparicio S, Potenski C, Lai D, Schiffman J. Machine learning guided signal enrichment for ultrasensitive plasma tumor burden monitoring. Nature Medicine (Submitted 2023, in revision).
Aparicio, Samuel	Kabeer F, Tran H, Andronescu M, Singh G, Lee H, Salehi S, Biele J, Brimhall J, Gee D, Cerda V, O'Flanagan C, Algara T, Kono T, Beatty S, Zaikova E, Lai D, Lee E, Moore R, Mungall A, IMAXT Consortium, Williams M, Roth A, Campbell K, Shah S, Aparicio S; Single cell decoding of drug induced transcriptomic reprogramming in triple negative breast cancers. bioRxiv 2023.09.19.558329; 2023, September 20. doi: https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.09.19.558329
Aparicio, Samuel	Weiner AC, Williams MJ, Shi H, Vázquez-García I, Salehi S, Rusk N, Aparicio S, Shah SP, McPherson A. Single-cell DNA replication dynamics in genomically unstable cancers. bioRxiv [Preprint]. 2023 Sep 23:2023.04.10.536250. doi: 10.1101/2023.04.10.536250. PMID: 37090647; PMCID: PMC10120671.
Aparicio, Samuel	González-Solares EA, Dariush A, González-Fernández C, Küpcü Yoldaş A, Molaeinezhad A, Al Sa'd M, Smith L, Whitmarsh T, Millar N, Chornay N, Falciatori I, Fatemi A, Goodwin D, Kuett L, Mulvey CM, Páez Ribes M, Qosaj F, Roth A, Vázquez-García I, Watson SS, Windhager J, Aparicio S, Bodenmiller B, Boyden E, Caldas C, Harris O, Shah SP, Tavaré S; CRUK IMAXT Grand Challenge Team; Bressan D, Hannon GJ, Walton NA. Imaging and Molecular Annotation of Xenographs and Tumours (IMAXT): High throughput data and analysis infrastructure. Biol Imaging. 2023 Apr 14;3:e11. doi: 10.1017/S2633903X23000090. PMID: 38487685; PMCID: PMC10936408.
Bally, Marcel	MacNeil GA, Chang SW, Prosser KE, Ye E, Heroux D, Lewis AR, Bally M, Walsby CJ. Spatial characterization of redox processes and speciation of Ru(III) anticancer complexes by 19F magnetic resonance imaging. Chem Commun (Camb). 2023 Jan 12;59(5):623-626. doi: 10.1039/d2cc04830b. PMID: 36537324.
Bally, Marcel	Sun XX, Nosrati Z, Ko J, Lee CM, Bennewith KL, Bally MB. Induced Vascular Normalization-Can One Force Tumors to Surrender to a Better Microenvironment? Pharmaceutics. 2023 Jul 26;15(8):2022. doi: 10.3390/pharmaceutics15082022. PMID: 37631236; PMCID: PMC10458586.
Bashashati, Ali	Yanan Shao, Roozbeh Bazargani, Davood Karimi, Jane Wang, Ladan Fazli, S. Larry Goldenberg, Martin E. Gleave, Peter C. Black, Ali Bashashati*, and Septimiu Salcudean*, "Improved Prostate Cancer Risk Stratification by Digital Histopathology and Deep Learning," JCO Clinical Informatics, Sep 2023. (revision submitted in Dec 2023, Role: SA). * co-corresponding author Contribution (25%): conceived the whole idea of the project (linking histopathology images to patient outcome (e.g., overall survival)), contributed to methods design, and oversaw the execution with Dr. Salcudean. This work was performed by a PhD student in Dr. Salcudean's lab as well as a post-doc (Davood Karimi) shared between myself and Dr. Salcudean. Another jointly supervised graduate student (Roozbeh Bazargani) contributed to the completion of the project. In addition, I wrote the first draft of the paper.
Bashashati, Ali	Ramin Nakhli, Katherine Rich, Allen Zhang, Amirali Darbandsari, Elahe Shenasa, Sydney Thiessen, Katy Milne, Jessica McAlpine, Brad Nelson, C Blake Gilk, Hossein Farahani, Ali Bashashati, "VOLTA: an Environment-Aware Contrastive Cell Representation Learning for Histopathology," Nature Communications, Dec 2023 (accepted in principle, Role: SA, IF = 17). Contribution (35%): conceived and oversaw the project, contributed to the methods and evaluation design, and co-wrote the first draft.
Bashashati, Ali	A Jamieson, MK McConechy, A Lum, S Leung, EF Thompson, J Senz, A Talhouk, DG Huntsman, A Bashashati, CB Gilks, JN McAlpine, 2023. Harmonized molecular classification; assessment of a single-test ProMisE NGS tool. Gynecologic Oncology, 175, pp.45-52 (Role: CA, IF = 4.7). Contribution (5%): contributed to study design and evaluation.
Bashashati, Ali	Amirali Darbandsari, Hossein Farahani, Maryam Asadi, Matthew Wiens, Dawn Cochrane, Amy Jamieson, David Farnell, Pouya Ahmadvand, Maxwell Douglas, Samuel Leung, Purang Abolmaesumi, Steven JM Jones, Aline Talhouk, Stefan Kommoss, C Blake Gilks, David G. Huntsman, Naveena Singh, Jessica N. McAlpine, Ali Bashashati, "Artificial intelligence- based histopathology image analysis identifies a novel subset of endometrial cancers with distinct genomic features and unfavourable outcome," Nature Communications, Jul 2023 (revision submitted in Dec 2023, Role: SA, IF = 17). Contribution (35%): conceived and oversaw the project, contributed to the methods and evaluation design, and co- wrote the first draft. Drs. Huntsman, Singh, and McAlpine, provided access to the large cohort of endometrial cancer cases that they had profiled in the past decade, provided pathology review of the patients, and contributed to the genomics studies associated with this study.
Bashashati, Ali	Matthew Wiens, Hossein Farahani, Wilder Scott, Michael Underhill, Ali Bashashati, "Benchmarking Bulk and Single-cell Variant Calling Approaches on Chromium scRNA-seq and scATAC-seq Libraries," Genome Research, Aug 2023 (revision requested by journal, Role: SA). Contribution (30%): conceived and oversaw the project, contributed to the methods and evaluation design, and co-wrote the first draft.

Bashashati, Ali	Roozbeh Bazargani, Ali Bashashati*, Septimiu Salcudean*, "Multi-Scale Relational Graph Convolutional Network for Multiple Instance Learning in Histopathology Images," Medical Image Analysis, June 2023 (submitted, IF = 13.8, Role: SA) *co-corresponding authors. Contribution (33%): conceived the project, oversaw the execution of the project with Dr. Salcudean, co-wrote the first draft, and shared co-senior authorship. Note, Roozbeh Bazargani is a student from Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE) department and co-supervised with Dr. Salcudean.
Bashashati, Ali	Puria Azadi [*] , Ali Bashashati [*] , Larry Goldenberg, "Artificial Intelligence and Pathomics: Prostate Cancer," Clinics of Eurology, Jul 2023 (Role: FA). *co-first author
	Contribution (33%): conceived and oversaw the research, and co-wrote the first draft.
Bashashati, Ali	Maryam Asadi, Amirali Darbandsari, Hossein Farahani, Pouya Ahmadvand, Martni Koebel, David Farnell, Andrew Churg, David Huntsman, Blake Gilks, Ali Bashashati, "Domain Generalization in Deep Learning for Multi-center Histopathology Image Classification," npj Precison Oncology, July 2023 (revision requested by journal, IF = 10.1, Role: SA)
	Contribution (40%): conceived and oversaw the entire project, contributed to the methods and evaluation design, and co-wrote the first draft.
Belanger, Corrie	Belanger CR, Locher K, Velapatino B, Dufresne PJ, Eckbo E, Charles M. Quick versus Quantitative: Evaluation of Two Commercial Real-Time PCR Assays for the Detection of Pneumocystis jirovecii from Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluids. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0102123. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.01021-23. Epub 2023 Jun 1. PMID: 37260378; PMCID: PMC10434167.
Bennewith, Kevin	Decotret LR, Shi R, Thomas KN, Hsu M, Pallen CJ and Bennewith KL (2023). Development and validation of an ex vivo brain slice invasion assay to model glioblastoma cell invasion into the complex brain microenvironment. Front Oncol 13: 976945. SA (2022 IF 4.7; G Citations 1)
Bennewith, Kevin	Melese EM, Franks SE, Roberts ME, Hamer MS, Rossi FMV, Williams M, Cederberg RA, Luu J, Harbourne BT, Shokoohi A, Ho C, Lam V, Krystal G, Lockwood* WW, Bennewith* KL, Abraham* N [*co-senior authors]. Tracking longitudinal alterations in immune responses during immune checkpoint inhibitor treatment of stage IV non-small cell lung cancer patients (in revision), 2023.
Bennewith, Kevin	Sun XX, Nosrati Z, Ko J, Lee C-M, Bennewith KL and Bally MB (2023). Induced vascular normalization – can one force tumors to surrender to a better microenvironment? Pharmaceutics 15(8): 2022, 2023. CA (2022 IF 5.4)
Bennewith, Kevin	Arebro J, Towle R, Lee C-M, Bennewith KL and Garnis C (2023). Extracellular vesicles promote activation of pro- inflammatory cancer-associated fibroblasts in oral cancer. Front Cell Dev Biol 11: 1240159. CA (2022 IF 5.5)
Bennewith, Kevin	Oh JH, Cederberg RA, Bopp L, Tanaka E, Ser T, Niyyati S, Patterson AE, Amanat N, Dutra J, Ye P, Clark MA, Ward-Hartstonge K, Archambault A-S, Tsui J, Lange PF, Tsai S, Verchere CB, Park Y, Fabri M, Bennewith KL, and Klein Geltink RI (2023). Inducing an oxidized redox-balance improves anti-tumour CD8+ T cell function. bioRxiv, 2023.03.27.533229 [pre-print]
Bennewith, Kevin	Oh JH, Cederberg RA, Bopp L, Tanaka E, Ser T, Niyyati S, Patterson AE, Amanat N, Dutra J, Ye P, Clark MA, Ward-Hartstonge K, Archambault A-S, Tsui J, Lange PF, Tsai S, Verchere CB, Park Y, Fabri M, Bennewith KL and Klein Geltink RI. Inducing an oxidized redox-balance improves anti-tumour CD8+ T cell function (in review), 2023. (pre-print published on bioRxiv, 2023.03.27.533229)
Bennewith, Kevin	Lee* C-M, Wadsworth* BJ, Urban R, Hamilton SN and Bennewith KL [*co-first authors]. Improved therapeutic outcome in oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma patients taking angiotensin II receptor blockers (submitted), 2023.
Bennewith, Kevin	Arebro J, Lee C-M, Bennewith KL, Garnis C. Cancer-associated fibroblast heterogeneity in oral cancer (submitted), 2023.
Bissonnette, Mei	Nugent JP, Bissonnette MLZ, Gibney B, Farah M, Harris AC. Nontargeted Native Renal Biopsy Adequacy: Preintervention Data From a Province-Wide, Multicentre, and Interdepartmental Audit. Can J Kidney Health Dis. 2023:14;10:20543581231205161.
Borretta, Lisa	Byrnes KG, Berg S, Luu L, Borretta L, Flowers RH. Diffuse xanthomas in a patient with lipoprotein X hyperlipidemia. JAAD Case Rep. 2023 Jul 27;39:88-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jdcr.2023.07.021. PMID: 37664447; PMCID: PMC10468320.
Bush, Jonathan	Barnabas GD, Goebeler V, Tsui J, Bush JW, Lange PF. ASAP - Automated sonication-free acid-asssited proteomes - From cells and FFPE tissues. Analytical Chemistry. 2023; 95(6): 3291-3299. PMID: 36724070. CA
Bush, Jonathan	Wang XQ, Tessier-Cloutier B, Saunders J, Harvey M, Armstrong L, Ng T, Dunham C, Bush JW. Characterization of switch/ sucrose nonfermenting complex proteins and nestin expression in a cohort of pediatric central nervous system tumors. Applied Immunohistochemistry and Molecular Morphology. 2023; 31(5): 304-310. PMID: 37036408. SA
Caza, Melissa	Melissa Caza, Daniel A Santos, Elizabeth Burden, Anna Brisland, Guagguan Hu, and James W. Kronstad; Proteasome inhibition as a therapeutic target for the fungal pathogen Cryptococcus neoformans. Microbiol. Spectr (2023) Sep26;11(5)
Caza, Melissa	Melissa Caza, Marthe Charles, Kerstin Locher, Linda Hoang, Morgan Tucker, Jeremie Mandy, Heather Jewsbury, and

Caza, Melissa	Gustavo JC Freitas, Noelly Q Ribeiro, Ludmila Gouveia-Eufrasio, Eluzia C P Emidio, Gabriele M Guimaraes, Isabela C Cesar, Tatiane A Paxão, Oliveira JBS, Melissa Caza, James W Kronstad, and Daniel A Santos. Antimalarials and amphotericin B interact synergistically and are new options to treat cryptococcosis. Int J Antimicrob Agents (2023) Jul;62(1)
Chen, Michael	Azad Eshghi, Xiaofeng Xie, Darryl Hardie, Michael X Chen, Fabiana Izaguirre, Rachael Newman, Ying Zhu, Ryan T Kelly, David R Goodlett. (2023). Sample Preparation Methods for Targeted Single-Cell Proteomics.Journal of Proteome Research. 22(6): 1589-1602.
Chen , Zhou	Yang H, Yuan R, Alex D, Hughesman C, Liu S, Lee U, Zhou C, Wang G. MetastaticSmall Bowel Adenocarcinoma Mimicking a Primary Ovarian Mucinous Tumour -Clinical, Radiologic, Pathologic and Molecular Correlation. Int J Surg Pathol.2023 Feb;31(1):110-118. doi: 10.1177/10668969221098083. Epub 2022 Apr 28. PMID:35477328.
Chorlton, Sam	Lee LKF, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Atwal HK, Gabaldon G, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Matic N, Chorlton S, Hoang L, Wobeser BK, Leung V. Detection of multiple human enteropathogens in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) from an under- resourced neighborhood of Vancouver, British Columbia. PLoS Negl Trop Dis. 2023 Oct 16;17(10):e0011669. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0011669. PMID: 37844114; PMCID: PMC10602374.
Chorlton, Sam	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. No Isolate, No Problem: Using a Novel Insertion Sequence PCR to Link Rats to Human Shigellosis Cases in an Underserved Urban Community. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0477722. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22. Epub 2023 May 31 PMID: 37255425; PMCID: PMC10434041.
Chorlton, Sam	Gauthier NPG, Chorlton SD, Krajden M, Manges AR. Agnostic Sequencing for Detection of Viral Pathogens. Clin Microbiol Rev. 2023 Mar 23;36(1):e0011922. doi: 10.1128/cmr.00119-22. Epub 2023 Feb 27. PMID: 36847515; PMCID: PMC10035330.
Churg, Andrew	van Pel DM, Cheung S, Ionescu DN, Churg A. Uroplakin-IIIb as a novelimmunohistochemical marker for mesothelioma. Hum Pathol. 2023 Nov;141:64-68.doi: 10.1016/j.humpath.2023.09.006. Epub 2023 Sep 28. PMID: 37776956.
Churg, Andrew	Churg A. New developments in mesothelial pathology. Histopathology. 2023 Sep11. doi: 10.1111/his.15007. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37694811.
Churg, Andrew	Marinescu DC, Hague CJ, Muller NL, Murphy D, Churg A, Wright JL, Al-ArnawootA, Bilawich AM, Bourgouin P, Cox G, Durand C, Elliot T, Ellis J, Fisher JH, Fladeland D, Grant-Orser A, Goobie GC, Guenther Z, Haider E, Hambly N, Huynh J, Johannson KA, Karjala G, Khalil N, Kolb M, Leipsic J, Lok S, MacIsaac S, McInnisM, Manganas H, Marcoux V, Mayo J, Morisset J, Scallan C, Sedlic T, Shapera S, Sun K, Tan V, Wong AW, Zheng B, Ryerson CJ. Integration and Application ofRadiologic Patterns From Clinical Practice Guidelines on Idiopathic PulmonaryFibrosis and Fibrotic Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis. Chest. 2023Dec;164(6):1466-1475. doi: 10.1016/j.chest.2023.07.068. Epub 2023 Aug 2. PMID:37541339.
Churg, Andrew	Spagnolo P, Ryerson CJ, Guler S, Feary J, Churg A, Fontenot AP, Piciucchi S,Udwadia Z, Corte TJ, Wuyts WA, Johannson KA, Cottin V. Occupational interstitiallung diseases. J Intern Med. 2023 Dec;294(6):798-815. doi: 10.1111/joim.13707. Epub 2023 Aug 7. PMID: 37535448
Churg, Andrew	Churg A, Tazelaar H, Matej R, Vasakova MK, Stewart B, Patel D, Duarte E,Gomez Manjarres DC, Mehta HJ, Wright JL. Pathologic Criteria for the Diagnosisof Usual Interstitial Pneumonia vs Fibrotic Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis inTransbronchial Cryobiopsies. Mod Pathol. 2023 Sep;36(9):100221. doi:10.1016/j.modpat.2023.100221. Epub 2023 May 24. PMID: 37236510.
Churg, Andrew	Smith ML, Mino-Kenudson M, Butterfield RJ, Dacic S, Colby TV, Churg A,Beasley MB, Hariri LP. Pulmonary Pathology Society Survey on Practice Approachesin the Histologic Diagnosis of Fibrotic Interstitial Lung Disease: Consensus andOpportunities. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2023 May 23. doi: 10.5858/arpa.2022-0530-OA.Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37226833
Churg, Andrew	Galateau-Salle F, Hamilton T, MacNeill A, Hofman V, Sequeiros R, Sagan C, LeStang N, Churg A. Mesothelioma In Situ Mimicking Well-differentiated PapillaryMesothelial Tumor. Am J Surg Pathol. 2023 May 1;47(5):611-617. doi:10.1097/ PAS.0000000000002033. Epub 2023 Mar 6. PMID: 36876759.
Churg, Andrew	Martin SD, Cheung S, Churg A. Immunohistochemical Demonstration of Merlin/NF2Loss in Mesothelioma. Mod Pathol. 2023 Jan;36(1):100036. doi:10.1016/j.modpat.2022.100036. PMID: 36788071.
Churg, Andrew	Fraune C, Churg A, Yi ES, Khoor A, Kelemen K, Larsen BT, Butt YM, Smith ML,Gotway MB, Ryu JH, Tazelaar HD. Lymphoid Interstitial Pneumonia (LIP) Revisited:A Critical Reappraisal of the Histologic Spectrum of "Radiologic" and"Pathologic" LIP in the Context of Diffuse Benign Lymphoid Proliferations of theLung. Am J Surg Pathol. 2023 Mar 1;47(3):281-295. doi:10.1097/PAS.000000000002014. Epub 2023 Jan 3. PMID: 36597787.
Churg, Andrew	Churg A, Naso JR. Hypothesis: HEG1 and claudin-4 staining will allow adiagnosis of epithelioid and biphasic mesothelioma versus non-small-cell lungcarcinoma with only two stains in most cases. Histopathology. 2023Feb;82(3):385-392. doi: 10.1111/his.14783. Epub 2022 Sep 5. PMID: 36008876
Cote, Helene	Johnston CD, O'Brien R, Côté HCF. Inclusion of women in HIV research and clinical trials. AIDS. 2023 May 1;37(6):995-997.(Editorial) doi: 10.1097/QAD.000000000003514.

Cote, Helene	Ajaykumar A, Caloren LC, Povshedna T, Hsieh AYY, Zakaria A, Cai R, Smith M-SR, Thompson CAH, Becquart P, Uday P, Pattanshetti R, Quandt JA, Wong JMY, Cote HCF. Dolutegravir-containing HIV therapy reversibly alters mitochondrial health and morphology in cultured human fibroblasts and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. 2023 AIDS 37 (1), 19-32.
Cote, Helene	King EM, Swann SA, Prior JC, Berger C, Mayer U, Pick N, Campbell AR, Cote HCF, Murray MCM, on behalf of the CIHR team on Cellular Aging and HIV Comorbidities in Women and Children (CARMA). Vitamin D intakes among women living with and without HIV in Canada. HIV Medicine 2023 Jan 4. doi: 10.1111/hiv.13454
Cote, Helene	Van Ommen CE, Hsieh AYY, Albert, AA, Kimmel ER, Côté HCF, Maan EJ, Prior JC, Pick N, Murray MCM and the CIHR team on Cellular Aging and HIV Comorbidities in Women and Children (CARMA-Endo; CIHR CTN 277). Lower antimullerian hormone levels are associated with HIV in reproductive age women and shorter leukocyte telomere length in late reproductive age women. AIDS. 2023 Apr 1;37(5):769-778. doi: 10.1097/QAD.00000000003481
Cote, Helene	Smith MR, Saberi S, Ajaykumar A, Zhu MMT, Gadawski I, Sattha B, Maan EJ, Van Shalkwyk J, Elwood C, Pick N, Murray MCM, Boucoiran I, Money DM, Côté HCF. Robust tobacco smoking self-report in two cohorts: pregnant women or men and women living with or without HIV. Sci Rep. 2023 May 12;13(1):7711. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-34249-x.
Cote, Helene	Randhawa GK, Orach J, Black A, Chan V, Potter N, Brinkman J, Côté HCF, Worfolk L, Knight D, Leversage I, Tebbutt SJ. Design, Delivery, and Evaluation of a Knowledge Translation and Mobilization Learning Intervention for Trainees and Faculty. Implementation Science Communications. Implement Sci Commun. 2023 Jul 24;4(1):85. doi: 10.1186/s43058-023-00465-9.
Cote, Helene	Macdonald HM, Maan EJ, Berger C, Cote HCF, Murray MCM, Pick N, Prior JC, for the CIHR Team in Cellular Aging and HIV Comorbidities in Women and Children: CARMA. Long-term change in bone mineral density in women living with HIV: A ten-year prospective controlled cohort study. JBMR Plus. 2023 Jul 5;7(8):e10761. doi: 10.1002/jbm4.10761.
Cote, Helene	Povshedna T*, Swann SA*, Levy SLA, Campbell AR, Choiniere M, Durand M, Price C, Gill P, Murray MCM, Cote HCF. Global prevalence of chronic pain in women living with HIV: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Jul 15;10(8):ofad350. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad350
Cote, Helene	Campbell A, Hill P, Nicholson V, Lambert S, Cote HCF, Edmonds GW, Pick N, Murray MCM. Exploring sense of purpose and conscientiousness as correlates to health and wellbeing with Indigenous and low socioeconomic communities on Coast Salish Territories, Vancouver, Canada. Can J Behavioural Sci. doi.org/10.1037/cbs0000363. 2023
Cote, Helene	Swann SA, King EM, Tognazzini S, Campbell AR, Levy SLA, Pick N, Prior JC, Elwood C, Loutfy M, Nicholson V, Kaida A, Cote HCF, Murray MCM. Age at Natural Menopause in Women Living with HIV: A Cross-Sectional Study Comparing Self-Reported and Biochemical Data. Viruses. 2023 Apr 26;15(5):1058. doi: 10.3390/v15051058.
Cote, Helene	Boucoiran I, Cote HCF, Jodoin C, Elwood C, Kakkar F, Boucher M, Valois S, Money DM, Soudeyns H. Variations in CD4 counts during pregnancy in women living with HIV. HIV Medicine, 2023 Oct 25. doi: 10.1111/hiv.13569
DeMarco, Mari	Francis Mwimanzi, Hope R Lapointe, Peter K Cheung, Yurou Sang, Fatima Yaseen, Rebecca Kalikawe, Sneha Datwani, Laura Burns, Landon Young, Victor Leung, Siobhan Ennis, Chanson J Brumme, Julio S G Montaner, Winnie Dong, Natalie Prystajecky, Christopher F Lowe, Mari L DeMarco, Daniel T Holmes, Janet Simons, Masahiro Niikura, Marc G Romney, Zabrina L Brumme, Mark A Brockman. Impact of age and SARS-CoV-2 breakthrough infection on humoral immune responses after three doses of COVID-19 mRNA vaccine. Open Forum Infectious Diseases, ofad073 February 2023.
DeMarco, Mari	Cheung PK, Lapointe HR, Sang Y, Ennis S, Mwimanzi F, Speckmaier S, Barad E, Dong W, Liang R, Simons J, Lowe CF, Romney MG, Brumme CJ, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL; COVID-19 vaccine immunity study team. SARS-CoV-2 live virus neutralization after four COVID-19 vaccine doses in people with HIV receiving suppressive ART. AIDS. 2023 Feb 14. doi: 10.1097/QAD.000000000003519. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36789806.
Desruisseaux, Claudine	MacDonald C, Desruisseaux C, Eckbo E, Li L, Locher K, Wong T, Grant J, Lavergne V, Schaeffer DF, Hoang LMN, Charles M. (April 2023) Abbott ID NOW™ COVID-19 assay: do not discard the swab. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis;105(4). CA (IF 2.9; Citations to be determined)
Enfield, Katey	Ng KW, Boumelha J, Enfield KSS, Almagro J, Cha H, Pich O, Karasaki T, Moore DA, Salgado R, Sivakumar M, Young G, Molina-Arcas M, de Carné Trécesson S, Anastasiou P, Fendler A, Au L, Shepherd STC, Martínez- Ruiz C, Puttick C, Black JRM, Watkins TBK, Kim H, Shim S, Faulkner N, Attig J, Veeriah S, Magno N, Ward S, Frankell AM, Al Bakir M, Lim EL, Hill MS, Wilson GA, Cook DE, Birkbak NJ, Behrens A, Yousaf N, Popat S, Hackshaw A; TRACERx Consortium; CAPTURE Consortium; Hiley CT, Litchfield K, McGranahan N, Jamal-Hanjani M, Larkin J, Lee SH, Turajlic S, Swanton C, Downward J, Kassiotis G. Antibodies against endogenous retroviruses promote lung cancer immunotherapy. Nature. 2023 Apr;616(7957):563-573. doi: 10.1038/s41586-023-05771-9. Epub 2023 Apr 12. PMID: 37046094; PMCID: PMC10115647.

Enfield, Katey	Karasaki T, Moore DA, Veeriah S, Naceur-Lombardelli C, Toncheva A, Magno N, Ward S, Bakir MA, Watkins TBK, Grigoriadis K, Huebner A, Hill MS, Frankell AM, Abbosh C, Puttick C, Zhai H, Gimeno-Valiente F, Saghafinia S, Kanu N, Dietzen M, Pich O, Lim EL, Martínez-Ruiz C, Black JRM, Biswas D, Campbell BB, Lee C, Colliver E, Enfield KSS, Hessey S, Hiley CT, Zaccaria S, Litchfield K, Birkbak NJ, Cadieux EL, Demeulemeester J, Van Loo P, Adusumilli PS, Tan KS, Cheema W, Sanchez-Vega F, Jones DR, Rekhtman N, Travis WD, Hackshaw A, Marafioti T, Salgado R, Le Quesne J, Nicholson AG; TRACERx Consortium; McGranahan N, Swanton C, Jamal-Hanjani M. Evolutionary characterization of lung adenocarcinoma morphology in TRACERx. Nat Med. 2023 Apr;29(4):833-845. doi: 10.1038/s41591-023-02230-w. Epub 2023 Apr 12. PMID: 37045996; PMCID: PMC7614478.
Enfield, Katey	Zhang H, AbdulJabbar K, Moore DA, Akarca A, Enfield KSS, Jamal-Hanjani M, Raza SEA, Veeriah S, Salgado R, McGranahan N, Le Quesne J, Swanton C, Marafioti T, Yuan Y. Spatial Positioning of Immune Hotspots Reflects the Interplay between B and T Cells in Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma. Cancer Res. 2023 May 2;83(9):1410-1425. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-22-2589. PMID: 36853169; PMCID: PMC10152235.
Enfield, Katey	Attig J, Pape J, Doglio L, Kazachenka A, Ottina E, Young GR, Enfield KS, Aramburu IV, Ng KW, Faulkner N, Bolland W, Papayannopoulos V, Swanton C, Kassiotis G. Human endogenous retrovirus onco-exaptation counters cancer cell senescence through calbindin. J Clin Invest. 2023 Jul 17;133(14):e164397. doi: 10.1172/JCI164397. PMID: 37192000; PMCID: PMC10348765.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Thomas N, Dreval K, Gerhard DS, Hilton LK, Abramson JS, Ambinder RF, Barta S, Bartlett NL, Bethony J, Bhatia K, Bowen J, Bryan AC, Cesarman E, Casper C, Chadburn A, Cruz M, Dittmer DP, Dyer MA, Farinha P, Gastier-Foster JM, Gerrie AS, Grande BM, Greiner T, Griner NB, Gross TG, Harris NL, Irvin JD, Jaffe ES, Henry D, Huppi R, Leal FE, Lee MS, Martin JP, Martin MR, Mbulaiteye SM, Mitsuyasu R, Morris V, Mullighan CG, Mungall AJ, Mungall K, Mutyaba I, Nokta M, Namirembe C, Noy A, Ogwang MD, Omoding A, Orem J, Ott G, Petrello H, Pittaluga S, Phelan JD, Ramos JC, Ratner L, Reynolds SJ, Rubinstein PG, Sissolak G, Slack G, Soudi S, Swerdlow SH, Traverse-Glehen A, Wilson WH, Wong J, Yarchoan R, ZenKlusen JC, Marra MA, Staudt LM, Scott DW, Morin RD. Genetic subgroups inform on pathobiology in adult and pediatric Burkitt lymphoma. Blood. 2023 Feb 23;141(8):904-916. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022016534 PMID: 36201743
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Hoppe MM, Jaynes P, Shuangyi F, Peng Y, Sridhar S, Hoang PM, Liu CX, De Mel S, Poon L, Chan EHL, Lee J, Ong CK, Tang T, Lim ST, Nagarajan C, Grigoropoulos NF, Tan SY, Hue SS, Chang ST, Chuang SS, Li S, Khoury JD, Choi H, Harris C, Bottos A, Gay LJ, Runge HFP, Moutsopoulos I, Mohorianu I, Hodson DJ, Farinha P, Mottok A, Scott DW, Pitt JJ, Chen J, Kumar G, Kannan K, Chng WJ, Chee YL, Ng SB, Tripodo C, Jeyasekharan AD. Patterns of Oncogene Coexpression at Single-Cell Resolution Influence Survival in Lymphoma. Cancer Discov. 2023 May 4;13(5):1144-1163. doi: 10.1158/2159- 8290.CD-22-0998. PubMed PMID: 37071673; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC10157367.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Natkunam Y, de Jong D, Farinha P, Gaulard P, Klapper W, Rosenwald A, Sander B, Tooze R, Advani R, Burton C, Gribben JG, Kersten MJ, Kimby E, Lenz G, Molina T, Morschhauser F, Scott D, Sehn L, Stevens W, Clear A, Baia M, Habi A, Elsensohn MH, Langlois-Jacques C, Maucort-Boulch D, Calaminici M. Lack of reproducibility of histopathological features in MYC-rearranged large B cell lymphoma using digital whole slide images: a study from the Lunenburg lymphoma biomarker consortium. Histopathology. 2023 Feb 27. doi: 10.1111/his.14896. Online ahead of print. PMID: 36849712
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Li J, Chin CR, Ying HY, Meydan C, Teater MR, Xia M, Farinha P, Takata K, Chu CS, Rivas MA, Chadburn A, Steidl C, Scott DW, Roeder RG, Mason CE, Beguelin W, Melnick AM. Cooperative super-enhancer inactivation caused by heterozygous loss of CREBBP and KMT2D skews B cell fate decisions and yields T cell-depleted lymphomas. bioRxiv. 2023 Feb 13:2023.02.13.528351. doi: 10.1101/2023.02.13.528351. Preprint.PMID: 36824887
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Hilton LK, Ngu HS, Collinge B, Dreval K, Ben-Neriah S, Rushton CK, Wong JCH, Cruz M, Roth A, Boyle M, Meissner B, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Villa D, Crump M, Shepherd L, Hay AE, Kuruvilla J, Savage KJ, Kridel R, Karsan A, Marra MA, Sehn LH, Steidl C, Morin RD, Scott DW. Relapse timing is associated with distinct evolutionary dynamics in DLBCL. medRxiv. 2023 Mar 8:2023.03.06.23286584. doi: 10.1101/2023.03.06.23286584. Preprint. PMID: 36945587
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Alduaij W, Collinge B, Ben-Neriah S, Jiang A, Hilton LK, Boyle M, Meissner B, Chong L, Miyata-Takata T, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Lytle A, Savage KJ, Villa D, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Gascoyne RD, Connors JM, Morin RD, Sehn LH, Mungall AJ, Steidl C, Scott DW. Molecular determinants of clinical outcomes in a real-world diffuse large B-cell lymphoma population. Blood. 2023 May 18;141(20):2493-2507. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022018248. PubMed PMID: 36302166.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Craig JW, Farinha P, Jiang A, Lytle A, Skinnider B, Slack GW. Kikuchi-Fujimoto Disease Following COVID-19 Vaccination: Experience at a Population-Based Referral Center. Am J Clin Pathol. 2023 Aug 1;160(2):114-118. doi: 10.1093/ajcp/ aqad032. PubMed PMID: 37526500.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Dreval K, Hilton LK, Cruz M, Shaalan H, Ben-Neriah S, Boyle M, Collinge B, Coyle KM, Duns G, Farinha P, Grande BM, Meissner B, Pararajalingam P, Rushton CK, Slack GW, Wong J, Mungall AJ, Marra MA, Connors JM, Steidl C, Scott DW, Morin RD. Genetic subdivisions of follicular lymphoma defined by distinct coding and noncoding mutation patterns. Blood. 2023 Aug 10;142(6):561-573. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022018719. PubMed PMID: 37084389; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC10644066.

Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Alaggio R, Amador C, Anagnostopoulos I, Attygalle AD, de Oliveira Araujo IB, Berti E, Bhagat G, Borges AM, Boyer D, Calaminici M, Chadburn A, Chan JKC, Cheuk W, Chng WJ, Choi JK, Chuang SS, Coupland SE, Czader M, Dave SS, de Jong D, Di Napoli A, Du MQ, Elenitoba-Johnson KS, Ferry J, Geyer J, Gratzinger D, Guitart J, Gujral S, Harris M, Harrison CJ, Hartmann S, Hochhaus A, Jansen PM, Karube K, Kempf W, Khoury J, Kimura H, Klapper W, Kovach AE, Kumar S, Lazar AJ, Lazzi S, Leoncini L, Leung N, Leventaki V, Li XQ, Lim MS, Liu WP, Louissaint A Jr, Marcogliese A, Medeiros LJ, Michal M, Miranda RN, Mitteldorf C, Montes-Moreno S, Morice W, Nardi V, Naresh KN, Natkunam Y, Ng SB, Oschlies I, Ott G, Parrens M, Pulitzer M, Rajkumar SV, Rawstron AC, Rech K, Rosenwald A, Said J, Sarkozy C, Sayed S, Saygin C, Schuh A, Sewell W, Siebert R, Sohani AR, Suzuki R, Tooze R, Traverse-Glehen A, Vega F, Vergier B, Wechalekar AD, Wood B, Xerri L, Xiao W. Correction: "The 5th edition of The World Health Organization Classification of Haematolymphoid Tumours: Lymphoid Neoplasms" Leukemia. 2022 Jul;36(7):1720-1748. Leukemia. 2023 Sep;37(9):1944-1951. doi: 10.1038/s41375- 023-01962-5. PubMed PMID: 37468552; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC10457187.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Hilton LK, Ngu HS, Collinge B, Dreval K, Ben-Neriah S, Rushton CK, Wong JCH, Cruz M, Roth A, Boyle M, Meissner B, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Villa D, Rodrigo JA, Song K, Crump M, Shepherd L, Hay AE, Kuruvilla J, Savage KJ, Kridel R, Karsan A, Marra MA, Sehn LH, Steidl C, Morin RD, Scott DW. Relapse Timing Is Associated With Distinct Evolutionary Dynamics in Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Sep 1;41(25):4164-4177. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.00570. Epub 2023 Jun 15. PubMed PMID: 37319384; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC10852398.
Farinha, Pedro- Sequeira	Aoki T, Jiang A, Xu A, Yin Y, Gamboa A, Milne K, Takata K, Miyata-Takata T, Chung S, Rai S, Wu S, Warren M, Strong C, Goodyear T, Morris K, Chong LC, Hav M, Colombo AR, Telenius A, Boyle M, Ben-Neriah S, Power M, Gerrie AS, Weng AP, Karsan A, Roth A, Farinha P, Scott DW, Savage KJ, Nelson BH, Merchant A, Steidl C. Spatially Resolved Tumor Microenvironment Predicts Treatment Outcomes in Relapsed/Refractory Hodgkin Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Dec 19;:JCO2301115. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.01115. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 38113419.
Fergie, Bridget	Hardy K, Chmelo J, Joel A, Navidi M, Fergie BH, Phillips AW. Histological prognosticators in neoadjuvant naive oesophageal cancer patients. Langenbecks Arch Surg. 2023 May 9;408(1):184. doi: 10.1007/s00423-023-02927-z. PMID: 37156834.
Fong Lee, Anna	Sekhon SS, Taha K, Kim L, Humphreys R, Patel TJ, Andrews AR, Lee AF, Abdulhussein FS. A Pediatric Case of Reninoma Presenting with Paraneoplastic SIADH. Horm Res Paediatr. 2023 Dec 5;. doi: 10.1159/000533521. [Epub ahead of print] PubMed PMID: 38052189. (SA)
Fong Lee, Anna	Orr NL, Albert A, Liu YD, Lum A, Hong J, Ionescu CL, Senz J, Nazeran TM, Lee AF, Noga H, Lawrenson K, Allaire C, Williams C, Bedaiwy MA, Anglesio MS, Yong PJ. KRAS mutations and endometriosis burden of disease. J Pathol Clin Res. 2023 Jul;9(4):302-312. doi: 10.1002/cjp2.317. Epub 2023 Mar 28. PubMed PMID: 36977195; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC10240146. (CA)
Fung, Angela	Shaw JL, Arnoldo S, Beach L, Bouhtiauy I, Brinc D, Brun D, Collier C, Kostantin E, Fung AWS, Fuezery A, Huang Y, Kaur S, Knauer M, Labrecque L, Leung F, Shea J, Thakur V, Thorlacius L, Venner AA, Yip PM. (2023) Establishing Quality Indicators for Point of Care Glucose Testing: Recommendations from the Canadian Society of Clinical Chemists Point of Care Testing and Quality Indicators Special Interest Groups. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine DOI: 10.1515/ cclm-2023-0147 (PMID: 37043622)
Fung, Angela	Kavsak P, Clark L, Arnoldo A, Lou A, Shea JL, Eintracht S, Lyon AW, Bhayana V, Thoralacius L, Raizman JE, Tsui AKY, Djiana R, Chen M, Huang Y, Booth RA, McCudden C, Lavoie J, Beriault DR, Blank DW, Fung AWS, Hoffman B, Taher J, Sy-Cyr J, Yip PM, Belley-Cote EP, Abramson BL, Borgundvaag B, Friedman SM, Mak S, McLaren J, Steinhart B, Udell JA, Wijesundera HC, Atkinson P, Campbell SG, Chandra K, Cox J, Mulvagh S, Quraishi A, Clark G, Segal E, Suskin N, Johri A, Sivilotti MLA, Garuba H, Thiruganasambandamoorthy V, Robinson S, Scheuermeyer F, Humphries K, Than M, Pickering JW, Worster A, Mills N, Devereaux PJ, Jaffe AS. (2023) Multicenter study determining the analytic result variation for high-sensitivity cardiac troponin. Canadian Journal of Cardiology DOI: 10.1016/j.cjca.2023.04.013 (PMID: 37094710)
Fung, Angela	Fung AWS, Shulman KI, Konforte D, Vandenberghe H, Stemp J, Yuan VY, Yip PM, Fu L (2023) Age-stratified lithium therapeutic ranges for older adults with bipolar disorder – From awareness to an action plan. Electronic Journal of the International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine 10;34(2):153-166 (PMID: 37455838)
Gao, Zu-Hua	Pathology Review and Practice Guide, 3rd Ed. Dr. Zu-hua Gao. 2023
Gao, Zu-Hua	Seidah NG, Sachan V, Dévéhat ML, Roubtsova A, Essalmani R, Laurendeau J-F, Garçon D, Susan-Resiga D, Duval S, Mikaeeli S, Josée Hamelin J, Evagelidis A, Chong M, Paré G, Chernetsova E, Gao ZH, Robillard I, Ruiz M, Trinh VQH, Estall JL, Faraj M, Austin RC, Sauvageau M, Prat A, Kiss RS. PCSK7: a Novel Regulator of Apolipoprotein B and a Potential Target Against Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease. Preprint https://www. researchsquare.com/article/rs-2724841/v1. 2023
Gao, Zu-Hua	Lazaris A, Tsamchoe M, Kim D, Krzywon L, Bloom J, Mayer T, Petrillo S, Dejgaard K, Gao ZH, Rak J, Metrakos. Circulating extracellular vesicles containing S100A9 reflect histopathology, immunophenotype and therapeutic responses of liver metastasis in colorectal cancer patients. BJC Reports. CA (IF6.21; citations) 2023. https://www.nature.com/articles/ s44276-023-00007-9.pdf.
Gao, Zu-Hua	Uthamacumaran A, Abdouh M, Sengupta K, Gao ZH, Forte S, Tsering T, Burnier J, Arena G. Machine intelligence-driven classification of cancer patients-derived extracellular vesicles using fluorescence correlation spectroscopy: results from a pilot study. Neural Computing and Applications 2023; 35: 8407-8422. CA (IF 5.606; citations_)
92	

Geltink, Ramon	Luisa Bopp, Maria Lopez Martinez, Clara Schumacher, Robert Seitz, Manuel Huerta Arana, Dominika Lukas, Ju Hee Oh, Daniela Neumayer, Jan W Lackmann, Stefan Mueller, Esther von Stebut, Bent Brachvogel, Susanne Brodesser, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Mario Fabri. Glutamine promotes human CD8+ T cell responses and counteracts imiquimod-induced T cell hypo-responsiveness. CA revision requested at iScience (impact factor 6.1)
Geltink, Ramon	Soh Ishiguro, Kana Ishida, Rina C Sakata, Hideto Mori, Mamoru Takana, Samuel King, Omar Bashth, Minori Ichiraku, Nanami Masuyama, Ren Takimoto, Yusuke Kijima, Arman Adel, Hiromi Toyoshima, Motoaki Seki, Ju Hee Oh, Anne- Sophie Archambault, Keiji Nishida, Akihiko Kondo, Satoru Kuhara, Hiroyuki Aburatani, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Yasuhiro Takashima, Nika Shakiba, Nozomu Yachie. A multi-kingdom genetic barcoding system for precise target clone isolation. Revision requested at Nature Biotechnology (CA impact factor 46.9 citations 1 on BioRxiv). 2023.
Geltink, Ramon	Patricia Er Ye, Yichen Zhang, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Yongjin Park. Tree-structured topic modelling of single-cell gene expression data uncovers hierarchical relationships between immune cell types. CA Submitted 2023.
Geltink, Ramon	Raghu Nagalingam, Farah Jayousi, Homa Hamledari, Dina Hosseini Baygi, Saif Dababneh, Chloe Lindsay, Ian MC Dixon, RAMON KLEIN GELTINK, Philipp Lange, Robert A Rose, Michael P Czubryt, Glen F Tibbits. Molecular and metabolomic characterization of hiPSC-derived cardiac fibroblasts transitioning to myofibroblasts. CA submitted at iScience (impact factor 6.1). 2023.
Geltink, Ramon	Ju Hee Oh, Luisa Bopp, Erin Tanaka, Rachel A. Cederberg, Meredith Clark, Liam Johnston, Anne-Sophie Archambault, Annette E. Patterson, Terri Ser, Sara Niyyati, Patricia Ye, Neeku Amanat, Jared Dutra, Kirsten Ward-Hartstonge, Sue Tsai, Yongjin Park, C. Bruce Verchere, Will Bailis, Mario Fabri, Kevin L. Bennewith and RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK. Perturbations of redox homeostasis regulate CD8+ effector T cell function. Submitted at Nature Cell Biology (SA impact factor 28.2 citations 1 on BioRxiv). 2023.
Geltink, Ramon	Ju Hee Oh, Anne-Sophie Archambault, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK. CD8+ T cells pass the acid test. Nature Metabolism, 1-2 (SA impact factor 20). Invited News & Views. 2023
Geltink, Ramon	Yi-Chun Chen, Austin J Taylor, James M Fulcher, Adam C Swensen, Xiao-Qing Dai, Mitsuhiro Komba, Kenzie LC Wrightson, Kenny Fok, Annette E Patterson, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Patrick E MacDonald, Wei-Jun Qian, Cameron Bruce Verchere. Deletion of carboxypeptidase E in beta cells disrupts proinsulin processing and alters beta cell identity in mice. Diabetes 2023;72(9):1277–1288 (CA impact factor 7.7)
Geltink, Ramon	Xianbing Zhu, Zheng Fu, Shary Y Chen, Dionzie Ong, Giulio Aceto, Rebecca Ho, Jutta Steinberger, Anie Monast, Virginie Pilon, Eunice Li, Monica Ta, Kyle Ching, Bianca N Adams, Gian L Negri, Luc Choiniere, Lili Fu, Kitty Pavlakis, Patrick Pirrotte, Daina Z Avizonis, Jeffrey Trent, Bernard E Weissman, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Gregg B Morin, Morag Park, David G Huntsman, William D Foulkes, Yemin Wang, Sidong Huang. Alanine supplementation exploits glutamine dependency induced by SMARCA4/2-loss. Nature Communications 14, 2894 (CA impact factor 16.6)
Geltink, Ramon	Joy Edwards-Hicks, Petya Apostolova, Joerg M Buescher, Hannes Maib, Michal A Stanczak, Mauro Corrado, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Maria Elena Maccari, Matteo Villa, Gustavo E Carrizo, David E Sanin, Francesc Baixauli, Beth Kelly, Jonathan D Curtis, Fabian Haessler, Annette Patterson, Cameron S Field, George Caputa, Ryan L Kyle, Melanie Soballa, Minsun Cha, Harry Paul, Jacob Martin, Katarzyna M Grzes, Lea Flachsmann, Michael Mitterer, Liang Zhao, Frances Winkler, David Ali Rafei-Shamsabadi, Frank Meiss, Bertram Bengsch, Robert Zeiser, Daniel J Puleston, David O'Sullivan, Edward J Pearce, Erika L Pearce. Phosphoinositide acyl chain saturation drives CD8+ effector T cell signaling and function. Nature Immunology 24, pages 516–530 (CA impact factor 31.3). 2023
Geltink, Ramon	Christina Michalski, Claire Cheung, Ju Hee Oh, Emma Ackermann, Constantin R Popescu, Anne-Sophie Archambault, Martin A Prusinkiewicz, Rachel Da Silva, Abdelilah Majdoubi, Marina Viñeta Paramo, Rui Yang Xu, Frederic Reicherz, Annette E. Patterson, Liam Golding, Ashish A Sharma, Chinten J Lim, Paul C Orban, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Pascal M Lavoie. DDIT4L regulates mitochondrial and innate immune activities in neonatal myeloid cells. JCI advances, manuscript accepted for publication (SA impact factor 8) 2023.
Geltink, Ramon	Angela Ya-Chi Mo, Hayle Kincross, Xuan Wang, Linda Chang, Gerben Duns, Harwood Kwan, Tammy Lau, T. Roderick Docking, Jessica Tran, Shane Colborne, Grace Cheng, Shujun Huang, Nadia Gharaee, Elijah Willie, Jihong Jiang, Jeremy Parker, Joshua Bridgers, Dr Davis Wood, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Gregg Morin, Aly Karsan. Loss of FBXO11 function establishes a stem cell program in acute myeloid leukemia through dysregulation of the mitochondrial protease LONP1. CA Submitted Nature Communications (impact factor 16.6). 2023
Geltink, Ramon	Bernard Ng, Sayeh Abdossamadi, Eneida Nemecek, Alexis Melton, Carrie Kitko, Jacob Rozmus, Amanda Li, Victor Lewis, Tal Schechter, David Jacobsohn, Michael Pulsipher, Henrique Bittencourt, Sung Won Choi, Emi Caywood, Kimberly Kasow, Monica Bhatia, Sonali Chaudhury, Donald Coulter, Joseph Chewning, Süreyya SavaÅŸan, Anna Pawlowska, Gail Megason, David Mitchell, Alexandra Cheerva, Anita Lawitschka, Michael Joyce, Elena Ostroumov, RAMON I KLEIN GELTINK, Daniel Wolff, Geoffrey Cuvelier, Kirk R Schultz. Distinct Subtypes in Chronic GvHD and Immune Tolerance after Hematopoietic Cell Transplantation (HCT) Identified with Using the Prospective ABLE1.0 Pediatric Study Cohort. CA submitted at Nature Medicine (impact factor 82.9). 2023
Goldfarb, David	Asamoah-Boaheng M, Grunau B, Haig S, Karim ME, Kirkham T, Lavoie PM, Sediqi S, Drews SJ, O'Brien SF, Barakauskas V, Marquez AC, Jassem A, Goldfarb DM. Eleven-month SARS-CoV-2 binding antibody decay, and associated factors, among mRNA vaccinees: implications for booster vaccination. Access Microbiol. 2023 Nov 28;5(11):000678.v3. doi: 10.1099/acmi.0.000678.v3. PMID: 38074111; PMCID: PMC10702380.

 Goldfarb, David Yap J, Kayda I, Asamoah-Boaheng M, Haig S, Kirkham T, Cheskes S, Demers P, Goldfarb D, Grunau BE. The between the number of COVID-19 vaccines and infection with Omicron ACE2 inhibition at 18-months post vaccination in an adult cohort of Canadian paramedics. Access Microbiol. 2023 Nov 28;5(11):000725.v3. dc acmi.0.000725.v3. PMID: 38074102; PMCID: PMC10702377. Goldfarb, David Asamoah-Boaheng M, Grunau B, Karim ME, Kirkham TL, Demers PA, MacDonald C, Goldfarb DM. The asso post-COVID-related symptoms and preceding SARS-CoV-2 infection among fully vaccinated paramedics in Infect Dis. 2023 Oct 31:jiad475. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiad475. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37930308. Goldfarb, David Song WH, Wong KS, Goldfarb DM, Bone JN, Rayment JH. Frequent microbiological surveillance during inp fibrosis pulmonary exacerbations has limited clinical value. J Cyst Fibros. 2023 Oct 12:S1569-1993(23)0093 	t initial
post-COVID-related symptoms and preceding SARS-CoV-2 infection among fully vaccinated paramedics in Infect Dis. 2023 Oct 31:jiad475. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiad475. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37930308.Goldfarb, DavidSong WH, Wong KS, Goldfarb DM, Bone JN, Rayment JH. Frequent microbiological surveillance during inp	
10.1016/j.jcf.2023.10.007. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37838488.	
Goldfarb, David Viñeta Paramo M, Ngo LPL, Abu-Raya B, Reicherz F, Xu RY, Bone JN, Srigley JA, Solimano A, Goldfar Skowronski DM, Lavoie PM. Respiratory syncytial virus epidemiology and clinical severity before and durin COVID-19 pandemic in British Columbia, Canada: a retrospective observational study. Lancet Reg Health A 30;25:100582. doi: 10.1016/j.lana.2023.100582. PMID: 37705884; PMCID: PMC10495630.	g the
Goldfarb, David Prusinkiewicz MA, Sediqi S, Li YJ, Goldfarb DM, Asamoah-Boaheng M, Wall N, Lavoie PM, Grunau B. Effect dosing intervals on Omicron surrogate neutralization after three doses of BNT162b2. Heliyon. 2023 Jun;9(6 doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e17259. Epub 2023 Jun 13. PMID: 37332982; PMCID: PMC10263225.	
Goldfarb, David Fischer JAJ, Pei LX, Elango R, Hou K, Goldfarb DM, Karakochuk CD. Is a Lower Dose of More Bioavailable In Ferrous Bisglycinate) Noninferior to 60-mg Ferrous Sulfate in Increasing Ferritin Concentrations While Red Inflammation and Enteropathogen Detection in Cambodian Women? A Randomized Controlled Noninferior Nutr. 2023 Aug;153(8):2453-2462. doi: 10.1016/j.tjnut.2023.05.029. Epub 2023 Jun 2. PMID: 37271416.	ucing Gut
Goldfarb, David Finlayson-Trick E, Nearing J, Fischer JA, Ma Y, Wang S, Krouen H, Goldfarb DM, Karakochuk CD. The Effect Supplementation on Gut Microbial Composition: a Secondary Analysis of a Double-Blind, Randomized Con Trial among Cambodian Women of Reproductive Age. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Jun 15;11(3):e0527322. doi: 3 spectrum.05273-22. Epub 2023 May 18. PMID: 37199608; PMCID: PMC10269596.	ntrolled
Goldfarb, David Gadkar VJ, Goldfarb DM, Al-Rawahi GN, Srigley JA, Smailus DE, Coope RJN, Pleasance S, Watson N, Chen T Hoang L, Tilley PAG. Extraction-free clinical detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus from saline gargle samples usin STARlet liquid handler. Sci Rep. 2023 Mar 14;13(1):4241. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-30993-2. PMID: 3691860 PMC10013237.	g Hamilton
Goldfarb, David Asamoah-Boaheng M, Goldfarb D, Prusinkiewicz MA, Golding L, Karim ME, Barakauskas V, Wall N, Jassem AC, MacDonald C, O'Brien SF, Lavoie P, Grunau B. Determining the Optimal SARS-CoV-2 mRNA Vaccine Do for Maximum Immunogenicity. Cureus. 2023 Jan 31;15(1):e34465. doi: 10.7759/cureus.34465. PMID: 36874 PMC9981229.	osing Interval
Goldfarb, David Song JT, Kinshella MW, Kawaza K, Goldfarb DM. Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Interventions to Improve Bre Rates at Discharge Among Preterm and Low Birth Weight Infants: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Med. 2023 Feb;18(2):97-106. doi: 10.1089/bfm.2022.0151. Epub 2023 Jan 2. PMID: 36595356.	
Goldfarb, David Asamoah-Boaheng M, Goldfarb DM, Karim ME, OBrien SF, Wall N, Drews SJ, Barakauskas V, Jassem AN, Gr B. The Relationship Between Anti-Spike SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Levels and Risk of Breakthrough COVID-19 Fully Vaccinated Adults. J Infect Dis. 2023 Feb 1;227(3):339-343. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiac403. PMID: 3619794 PMC9619727.	Among
Grant , Jennifer Lu Y, Okpani A, McLeod C, Grant JM, Yassi A, Masking strategy to protect healthcare workers from COVID- umbrella meta-analysis, Infection, Disease & amp; Health, accepted for publication. Jan 2023	19: An
Grant , Jennifer Schabas R, Grant JM, Fulford M, Rau N, Comments on COVID Vaccine Hesitancy and Traffic Crash Risk, Am Accepted Feb 2023	J Medicine,
Grant , Jennifer Bahremand T, Yao JA, Mill C, Piszczek J, Grant JM, Smolina K, Rates of COVID-19-Associated Hospitalization Immunocompromised Individuals in Omicron-era: A Population-Based Observational Study Using Surveilla British Columbia, Canada, Lancet Regional Health The Americas, Accepted for publication, Feb 2023	
Granville, David Turner CT, Zeglinski MR, Boivin W, Zhao H, Pawluk MA, Richardson KC, Chandrabalan A, Bird P, Ramachang R, Lima H, Gauvreau G, Granville DJ. Granzyme K contributes to microvascular dysfunction and leakage durinflammation. Br. J. Dermatol. 2023; 189: 279-291. SA	
Granville, David Obasanmi G*, Zeglinski MR*, Hardie E, Wilhelm A, Turner CT, Hiroyasu S, Boivin WA, Tian Y, Zhao H, To E, C H, Uppal M, Granville DJ, Matsubara JA. Granzyme B Contributes to Choroidal Neovascularization and Age Macular Degeneration through Proteolysis of Thrombospondin-1. Lab Invest. 2023; 103: 100123: 1-11.	
Granville, David Lim YS, Lee AG, JiangX, Scott JM, Cofie A, Kumar S, Kennedy D, Granville DJ, Shin H. NK Cell-Derived Extrac Granzyme B drives extracellular ulceration during HSV-2 genital infection. Cell Reports. 2023; 42:112410.	ellular

Granville, David	Ben-Eltriki M, Ahmadi AR, Nakao Y, Golla K, Lakschevitz F, Hakkinen L, Granville DJ, H. Kim. Granzyme B promotes matrix metalloproteinase-1 (MMP-1) release from gingival fibroblasts in a PAR1- and Erk1/2-dependent manner: a novel role in periodontal inflammation. J. Periodontal Res. 2023 (In press)
Granville, David	Zeglinski M, Granville DJ. The Ins and Outs of Granzymes and Matrix Metallogproeinases: Rerouting Dogma. Nat. Rev. Drug Disc. Invited review. (In revision) SA. 2023
Granville, David	Aubert A, Jung, K, Hiroyasu S, Pardo J, Granville DJ. Granzymes in Injury, Inflammation and Rheumatic Diseases. Nature Rev. Rhematol. (Invited review) 2023. Under review. SA (IF 32.3)
Granville, David	Das N, Jung K, Granville DJ. Unravelling the Roles of Granzymes in Aging and Age-Related Diseases. Trends Mol. Med. (Invited Review) 2023 (In preparation)(IF 13.6)
Granville, David	Gleave A and Granville DJ. Granzyme B in Autoimmune Skin Disease. Biomolecules. 2023; 13(2):388 doi: 10.3390/ biom13020388.
Grynspan, David	Kingdom J, Hutcheon JA, Gordijn SJ, El-Demellawy D, Grynspan D. Placental Pathology and Pregnancy Complications. J Clin Med. 2023 Aug 1;12(15):5053. doi: 10.3390/jcm12155053. PMID: 37568455; PMCID: PMC10419987.
Grynspan, David	Dancey SR, Benton SJ, Lafreniere AJ, Leckie M, McLeod B, Sim J, El-Demellawy D, Grynspan D, Bainbridge SA. Synoptic Reporting in Clinical Placental Pathology: A Preliminary Investigation Into Report Findings and Interobserver Agreement. Pediatr Dev Pathol. 2023 Jul-Aug;26(4):333-344. doi: 10.1177/10935266231164446. Epub 2023 Apr 21. PMID: 37082923; PMCID: PMC10559645.
Grynspan, David	Patnaik P, Khodaee A, Vasam G, Mukherjee A, Salsabili S, Ukwatta E, Grynspan D, Chan ADC, Bainbridge S. Automated detection of microscopic placental features indicative of maternal vascular malperfusion using machine learning. Placenta. 2023 Nov 15;145:19-26. doi: 10.1016/j.placenta.2023.11.005. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38011757.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Grewal R, Nguyen L, Buchan SA, Wilson SE, Nasreen S, Austin PC, Brown KA, Fell DB, Gubbay JB, Schwartz KL, Tadrous M, Wilson K, Kwong JC. Author Correction: Effectiveness of mRNA COVID-19 vaccine booster doses against Omicron severe outcomes. Nat Commun. 2023 Apr 11;14(1):2031. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-37906-x. Erratum for: Nat Commun. 2023 Mar 7;14(1):1273. PMID: 37041147; PMCID: PMC10088574.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Kozlowski HN, Malekjahani A, Li VYC, Lekuti AA, Perusini S, Bell NG, Voisin V, Pouyabahar D, Pai S, Bader GD, Mubareka S, Gubbay JB, Chan WCW. Genotyping SARS-CoV-2 Variants Using Ratiometric Nucleic Acid Barcode Panels. Anal Chem. 2023 Apr 11;95(14):5877-5885. doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.2c04630. Epub 2023 Mar 31. PMID: 37000033.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Harish V, Buajitti E, Burrows H, Posen J, Bogoch II, Corbeil A, Gubbay JB, Rosella LC, Morris SK. Geographic clustering of travel-acquired infections in Ontario, Canada, 2008-2020. PLOS Glob Public Health. 2023 Mar 17;3(3):e0001608. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0001608. PMID: 36963058; PMCID: PMC10022755.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Chung H, Campitelli MA, Buchan SA, Campigotto A, Chen B, Crowcroft NS, Dubey V, Gubbay JB, Karnauchow T, Katz K, McGeer AJ, McNally JD, Mubareka S, Murti M, Richardson DC, Rosella LC, Schwartz KL, Smieja M, Zahariadis G, Kwong JC. Evaluating the Impact of Statin Use on Influenza Vaccine Effectiveness and Influenza Infection in Older Adults. Clin Infect Dis. 2023 Jul 26;77(2):303-311. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciad148. PMID: 36942534; PMCID: PMC10371308.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Grewal R, Nguyen L, Buchan SA, Wilson SE, Nasreen S, Austin PC, Brown KA, Fell DB, Gubbay JB, Schwartz KL, Tadrous M, Wilson K, Kwong JC. Effectiveness of mRNA COVID-19 vaccine booster doses against Omicron severe outcomes. Nat Commun. 2023 Mar 7;14(1):1273. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-36566-1. Erratum in: Nat Commun. 2023 Apr 11;14(1):2031. PMID: 36882416; PMCID: PMC9990563.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Piché-Renaud PP, Swayze S, Buchan SA, Wilson SE, Austin PC, Morris SK, Nasreen S, Schwartz KL, Tadrous M, Thampi N, Wilson K, Kwong JC; CANADIAN IMMUNIZATION RESEARCH NETOWRK (CIRN) PROVINICAL COLLABORATIVE INVESTIGATORS. COVID-19 Vaccine Effectiveness Against Omicron Infection and Hospitalization. Pediatrics. 2023 Apr 1;151(4):e2022059513. doi: 10.1542/peds.2022-059513. PMID: 36866446.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Duvvuri VR, Hicks JT, Damodaran L, Grunnill M, Braukmann T, Wu J, Gubbay JB, Patel SN, Bahl J. Comparing the transmission potential from sequence and surveillance data of 2009 North American influenza pandemic waves. Infect Dis Model. 2023 Feb 16;8(1):240-252. doi: 10.1016/j.idm.2023.02.003. PMID: 36844759; PMCID: PMC9944206.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Gu J, Mathai A, Nurmi C, White D, Panesar G, Yamamura D, Balion C, Gubbay J, Mossman K, Capretta A, Salena BJ, Soleymani L, Filipe CDM, Brennan JD, Li Y. Detection of Large Genomic RNA via DNAzyme-Mediated RNA Cleavage and Rolling Circle Amplification: SARS-CoV-2 as a Model. Chemistry. 2023 May 11;29(27):e202300075. doi: 10.1002/ chem.202300075. Epub 2023 Mar 27. PMID: 36790320.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Jorgensen SCJ, Hernandez A, Fell DB, Austin PC, D'Souza R, Guttmann A, Brown KA, Buchan SA, Gubbay JB, Nasreen S, Schwartz KL, Tadrous M, Wilson K, Kwong JC; Canadian Immunization Research Network (CIRN) Provincial Collaborative Network (PCN) Investigators. Maternal mRNA covid-19 vaccination during pregnancy and delta or omicron infection or hospital admission in infants: test negative design study. BMJ. 2023 Feb 8;380:e074035. doi: 10.1136/bmj-2022-074035. PMID: 36754426; PMCID: PMC9903336.

Gubbay, Jonathan	Skowronski DM, Chuang ES, Sabaiduc S, Kaweski SE, Kim S, Dickinson JA, Olsha R, Gubbay JB, Zelyas N, Charest H, Bastien N, Jassem AN, De Serres G. Vaccine effectiveness estimates from an early-season influenza A(H3N2) epidemic, including unique genetic diversity with reassortment, Canada, 2022/23. Euro Surveill. 2023 Feb;28(5):2300043. doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2023.28.5.2300043. PMID: 36729117; PMCID: PMC9896608.
Gubbay, Jonathan	Muller MP, Mishra S, McGeer A, Patel S, Gubbay J, Hasso M, Chan AK, Kozak R, Leis JA, Tan DS. Environmental Testing of Surfaces in the Room of a Patient With Mpox. Clin Infect Dis. 2023 Jan 6;76(1):179-181. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciac654. PMID: 35982540.
Guillaud, Martial	Geris JM, Amirian ES, Marquez-Do DA, Guillaud M, Dillon LM, Follen M, Scheurer ME. Polymorphisms in the non- homologous end-joining DNA repair pathway are associated with HPV integration in cervical dysplasia. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2023 May 23:CAPR-23-0051. doi: 10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-23-0051. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37217238.
Guillaud, Martial	Pukl,M. , Keyes,M., Liu, K., George, M., Javanmardi, A., Carraro, A., Korbelik,J., Palcic, MacAulay,C., Volavsek, M., Guillaud, M. DNA Ploidy as a Potential Prognostic Marker of Low-risk Prostate Cancer Progression after Radical Prostatectomy. Urol J. 2023 Jul 22. doi: 10.22037/uj.v20i.7324. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37481706.
Guillaud, Martial	Towle R, Dickman CTD, MacLellan SA, Chen J, Prisman E, Guillaud M, Garnis C. Identification of a serum-based microRNA signature that detects recurrent oral squamous cell carcinoma before it is clinically evident. Br J Cancer. 2023 Nov;129(11):1810-1817. doi: 10.1038/s41416-023-02405-9. Epub 2023 Oct 5. PMID: 37798371; PMCID: PMC10667517.
Guillaud, Martial	Cohn DE, Forder A, Marshall EA, Vucic EA, Stewart GL, Noureddine K, Lockwood WW, MacAulay CE, Guillaud M, Lam WL. Delineating spatial cell-cell interactions in the solid tumour microenvironment through the lens of highly multiplexed imaging. Front Immunol. 2023 Oct 23;14:1275890. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2023.1275890. PMID: 37936700; PMCID: PMC10627006.
Hall, Allison	Leraas HJ, Biswas A, Eze A, Zadey S, Wilson P, Theriot BS, Surana NK, Ssekitoleko R, Mugaga J, Salzman C, Hall A, Wesonga A, Saterbak A, Fitzgerald TN. Low Cost Gastroschisis Silo for Sub-Saharan Africa: Testing in a Porcine Model. World J Surg. 2023 Feb;47(2):545-551. doi: 10.1007/s00268-022-06797-2. Epub 2022 Nov 3. PMID: 36329222.
Hall, Allison	Strand S, Rivero-Gutiérrez B, Houlahan KE, Seoane JA, King LM, Risom T, Simpson LA, Vennam S, Khan A, Cisneros L, Hardman T, Harmon B, Couch F, Gallagher K, Kilgore M, We S, DeMichele A, King T, McAuliffe PF, Nangia J, Lee J, Tseng J, Storniolo AM, Thompson AM, Gupta GP, Burns R, Veis DJ, DeSchryver K, Zhu C, Matusiak M, Wang J, Zhu SX, Tappenden J, Ding DY, Zhang D, Luo J, Jiang S, Varma S, Anderson L, Straub C, Srivastava S, Curtis C, Tibshirani R, Angelo RM, Hall A, Owzar K, Polyak K, Maley C, Marks JR, Colditz GA, Hwang ES, West RB. Molecular classification and biomarkers of clinical outcome in breast ductal carcinoma in situ: Analysis of TBCRC 038 and RAHBT cohorts. Cancer Cell. 2023;41(7); 1381, doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2023.06.002. PMID: 36400020; PMCID: PMC9772081
Hall, Allison	Gosling SB, Arnold EL, Davies SK, Cross H, Bouybayoune I, Calabrese D, Nallala J, Pinder SE, Fu L, Lips EH, King L, Marks J, Hall A, Grimm LJ, Lynch T, Pinto D, Stobart H, Hwang ES, Wesseling J, Geraki K, Stone N, Lyburn ID, Greenwood C, Rogers KD, Grand Challenge PRECISION Consortium. Microcalcification crystallography as a potential marker of DCIS recurrence. Sci Rep. 2023;13(1):9331, doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-33547-8. PMID: 37291276; PMCID: PMC10250538
Hang Lee, Lik	Lie JJ, Yoon HM, Karimuddin AA, Raval MJ, Phang PT, Ghuman A, Lee LH, Stuart H, Brown CJ. Management of Rectal Neuroendocrine Tumors by Transanal Endoscopic Microsurgery. Colorectal Dis. 2023 [Epub ahead of print].
Hang Lee, Lik	Lee LH, Nelson AM. Pathology of infectious disease. In: Gao ZH, ed. Pathology Review & Practice Guide, 3rd Edition. Calgary, AB: Brush Education; 2023
Hendson, Glenda	Di Francesco D, Swenerton A, Li WL, Dunham C, Hendson G, Boerkoel CF. Are CUL3 variants an underreported cause of congenital heart disease? Am J Med Genet A. 2023 Dec;191(12):2903-2907. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.63387. Epub 2023 Sep 4. PMID: 37665043.
Hendson, Glenda	Oliwa A, Hendson G, Longman C, Synnes A, Seath K, Barnicoat A, Hall JG, Patel MS. Lethal respiratory course and additional features expand the phenotypic spectrum of PIEZO2-related distal arthrogryposis type 5. Am J Med Genet A. 2023 Feb;191(2):546-553. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.63019. Epub 2022 Nov 1. PMID: 36317804.
Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	Morris S, Swift-LaPointe T, Yung A, Prevost V, George S, Bauman A, Kozlowski P, Samadi F, Fournier C, Mattu P, Parker L, Streijger F, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Moore GRW, Kwon BK, Laule C. Novel MRI biomarkers of the injured spinal cord – a comparative study of imaging and histology in human traumatic SCI. J. Neurotrauma. In press. 2023
Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	Sekhon MS, Stukas S, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Thiara S, Scoenthal T, Tymko M, McNagny KM, Wellington CL, Hoiland R. The role of inflammation and the immune system response in hypoxic ischemic brain injury pathophysiology after cardiac arrest: A review. Physiol. J. 2023 Aug 28.
Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	Chatterjee A, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Scott I, Cashman N, Hsiung GYR. A Systematic Review of the Genetics and Pathology of Psychosis in Frontotemporal Dementia. Can J Neurol Sci. 2023 Jun 29:1-10.
Hirsch- Reinshagen, Veronica	Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Hercher C, Vila-Rodriguez F, Neumann M, Rademakers R, Honer WG, Hsiung GYR, Mackenzie IR. Psychotic Symptoms in Frontotemporal Dementia with TDP-43 tend to be associated with subtype B pathology. Neuropathol. Appl. Neurobiol. 2023 Aug;49(4):e12921.
	IR. Psychotic Symptoms in Frontotemporal Dementia with TDP-43 tend to be associated with subtype B pathology.

Russell SL, Klaver BRA, Harrigan SP, Kamelian K, Tyson J, Hoang L, Taylor M, Sander B, Mishra S, Prystajecky N, Janjua NZ, Zlosnik JEA, Sbihi H. Clinical severity of Omicron subvariants BA.1, BA.2, and BA.5 in a population-based cohort study in British Columbia, CanadaJ Med Virol. 2023 Jan;95(1). PMID: 36546412
Gadkar VJ, Goldfarb DM, Al-Rawahi GN, Srigley JA, Smailus DE, Coope RJN, Pleasance S, Watson N, Chen T, Lam S, Hoang L, Tilley PAG. Extraction-free clinical detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus from saline gargle samples using Hamilton STARlet liquid handler. Sci Rep. 2023 Mar 14;13(1):4241. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-30993-2. PMID: 36918604; PMCID: PMC10013237.
MacDonald C, Desruisseaux C, Eckbo E, Li L, Locher K, Wong T, Grant J, Lavergne V, Schaeffer DF, Hoang LMN, Charles M. Abbott ID NOW COVID-19 assay: do not discard the swab. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis. 2023 Apr;105(4):115832. doi: 10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2022.115832. Epub 2022 Oct 13. PMID: 36731196; PMCID: PMC9556880.
Harrigan SP, Wilton J, Chong M, Abdia Y, Velasquez Garcia H, Rose C, Taylor M, Mishra S, Sander B, Hoang L, Tyson J, Krajden M, Prystajecky N, Janjua NZ, Sbihi H. Clinical Severity of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Omicron Variant Relative to Delta in British Columbia, Canada: A Retrospective Analysis of Whole-Genome Sequenced Cases. Clin Infect Dis. 2023 Feb 8;76(3):e18-e25. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciac705. PMID: 36041009; PMCID: PMC9452171.
B7-H3 drives immunosuppression and Co-targeting with CD47 is a new therapeutic strategy in Î ² -catenin activated melanomas. Hsu M, Martin TC, Vyas NS, Desman G, Mendelson K, Horst B, Parsons RE, Celebi JT. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. 2023 Apr 21. [PMID: 37086018]
Utilization of p53 and p16 Immunohistochemistry in the Classification of Human Papillomavirus-Associated, p53 Wild- Type, and p53 Abnormal Oral Epithelial Dysplasia. Novack R, Chapman E, Gao J, Horst B, Hoang LN, Ng TL, Ko YCK. Mod Pathol. 2023 Dec;36(12) [PMID: 37820765]
Niri F, Nicholls J, Baptista Wyatt K, Walker C, Price T, Kelln R, Hume S, Parboosingh J, Lilley M, Kolski H, Ridsdale R, Muranyi A, Mah JK, Bulman DE. Alberta Spinal Muscular Atrophy Newborn Screening-Results from Year 1 Pilot Project. Int J Neonatal Screen. 2023 Jul 27;9(3):42. doi: 10.3390/ijns9030042. PMID: 37606479; PMCID: PMC10443376.
Weir A, Kang EY, Meagher NS, Nelson GS, Ghatage P, Lee CH, Riggan MJ, Gentry-Maharaj A, Ryan A, Singh N, Widschwendter M, Alsop J, Anglesio MS, Beckmann MW, Berger J, Bisinotto C, Boros J, Brand AH, Brenton JD, Brooks- Wilson A, Carney ME, Cunningham JM, Cushing-Haugen KL, Cybulski C, Elishaev E, Erber R, Fereday S, Fischer A, Paz- Ares L, Gayarre J, Gilks BC, Grube M, Harnett PR, Harris HR, Hartmann A, Hein A, Hendley J, Hernandez BY, Heublein S, Huang Y, Huzarski T, Jakubowska A, Jimenez-Linan M, Kennedy CJ, Kommoss FKF, Koziak JM, Kraemer B, Le ND, Lesnock J, Lester J, LubiÅ, ski J, Menkiszak J, Ney B, Olawaiye A, Orsulic S, Osorio A, Robles-Díaz L, Ruebner M, Shah M, Sharma R, Shvetsov YB, Steed H, Talhouk A, Taylor SE, Traficante N, Vierkant RA, Wang C, Wilkens LR, Winham SJ, Benitez J, Berchuck A, Bowtell DD, Candido Dos Reis FJ, Cook LS, DeFazio A; AOCs group, Doherty JA, Fasching PA, García MJ, Goode EL, Goodman MT, Gronwald J, Huntsman DG, Karlan BY, Kommoss S, Modugno F, Schildkraut JM, Sinn HP, Staebler A, Kelemen LE, Ford CE, Menon U, Pharoah PDP, Köbel M, Ramus SJ. Increased FOXJ1 protein expression is associated with improved overall survival in high-grade serous ovarian carcinoma: an Ovarian Tumor Tissue Analysis Consortium Study. Br J Cancer. 2023 Jan;128(1):137-147. PMID: 36323878.
Kang EY, Weir A, Meagher NS, Farrington K, Nelson GS, Ghatage P, Lee CH, Riggan MJ, Bolithon A, Popovic G, Leung B, Tang K, Lambie N, Millstein J, Alsop J, Anglesio MS, Ataseven B, Barlow E, Beckmann MW, Berger J, Bisinotto C, Bösmüller H, Boros J, Brand AH, Brooks-Wilson A, Brucker SY, Carney ME, Casablanca Y, Cazorla- Jiménez A, Cohen PA, Conrads TP, Cook LS, Coulson P, Courtney-Brooks M, Cramer DW, Crowe P, Cunningham JM, Cybulski C, Darcy KM, El-Bahrawy MA, Elishaev E, Erber R, Farrell R, Fereday S, Fischer A, García MJ, Gayther SA, Gentry-Maharaj A, Gilks CB; AOCS Group; Grube M, Harnett PR, Harrington SP, Harter P, Hartmann A, Hecht JL, Heikaus S, Hein A, Heitz F, Hendley J, Hernandez BY, Polo SH, Heublein S, Hirasawa A, Høgdall E, Høgdall CK, Horlings HM, Huntsman DG, Huzarski T, Jewell A, Jimenez-Linan M, Jones ME, Kaufmann SH, Kennedy CJ, Khabele D, Kommoss FKF, Kruitwagen RFPM, Lambrechts D, Le ND, Lener M, Lester J, Leung Y, Linder A, Loverix L, LubiÅ,ski J, Madan R, Maxwell GL, Modugno F, Neuhausen SL, Olawaiye A, Olbrecht S, Orsulic S, Palacios J, Pearce CL, Pike MC, Quinn CM, Mohan GR, Rodríguez-Antona C, Ruebner M, Ryan A, Salfinger SG, Sasamoto N, Schildkraut JM, Schoemaker MJ, Shah M, Sharma R, Shvetsov YB, Singh N, Sonke GS, Steele L, Stewart CJR, Sundfeldt K, Swerdlow AJ, Talhouk A, Tan A, Taylor SE, Terry KL, ToÅ,oczko A, Traficante N, Van de Vijver KK, van der Aa MA, Van Gorp T, Van Nieuwenhuysen E, van-Wagensveld L, Vergote I, Vierkant RA, Wang C, Wilkens LR, Winham SJ, Wu AH, Benitez J, Berchuck A, Candido Dos Reis FJ, DeFazio A, Fasching PA, Goode EL, Goodman MT, Gronwald J, Karlan BY, Kommoss S, Menon U, Sinn HP, Staebler A, Brenton JD, Bowtell DD, Pharoah PDP, Ramus SJ, Köbel M. CCNE1 and survival of patients with tubo-ovarian high-grade serous carcinoma: An Ovarian Tumor Tissue Analysis consortium study. Cancer. 2023 Mar 1;129(5):697-713. PMID: 36572991
Fonseca MAS, Haro M, Wright KN, Lin X, Abbasi F, Sun J, Hernandez L, Orr NL, Hong J, Choi-Kuaea Y, Maluf HM, Balzer BL, Fishburn A, Hickey R, Cass I, Goodridge HS, Truong M, Wang Y, Pisarska MD, Dinh HQ, El-Naggar A, Huntsman DG, Anglesio MS, Goodman MT, Medeiros F, Siedhoff M, Lawrenson K. Single-cell transcriptomic analysis of endometriosis. Nat Genet. 2023 Feb;55(2):255-267. PMID: 36624343

Huntsman, David	Meagher NS, Hamilton P, Milne K, Thornton S, Harris B, Weir A, Alsop J, Bisinoto C, Brenton JD, Brooks-Wilson A, Chiu DS, Cushing-Haugen KL, Fereday S, Garsed DW, Gayther SA, Gentry-Maharaj A, Gilks B, Jimenez-Linan M, Kennedy CJ, Le ND, Piskorz AM, Riggan MJ, Shah M, Singh N, Talhouk A, Widschwendter M, Bowtell DDL, Candido Dos Reis FJ, Cook LS, Fortner RT, García MJ, Harris HR, Huntsman DG, Karnezis AN, Köbel M, Menon U, Pharoah PDP, Doherty JA, Anglesio MS, Pike MC, Pearce CL, Friedlander ML, DeFazio A, Nelson BH, Ramus SJ. Profiling the immune landscape in mucinous ovarian carcinoma. Gynecol Oncol. 2023 Jan;168:23-31. PMID: 36368129.
Huntsman, David	Jamieson A, Huvila J, Leung S, Chiu D, Thompson EF, Lum A, Kinloch M, Helpman L, Salvador S, Vicus D, Kean S, Samouelian V, Grondin K, Irving J, Offman S, Parra-Herran C, Lau S, Scott S, Plante M, McConechy MK, Huntsman DG, Talhouk A, Kommoss S, Gilks CB, McAlpine JN. Molecular subtype stratified outcomes according to adjuvant therapy in endometrial cancer. Gynecol Oncol. 2023 Mar;170: 282-289. PMID: 36753816
Huntsman, David	Kommoss FKF, Chong AS, Chong AL, Pfaff E, Jones DTW, Hiemcke-Jiwa LS, Kester LA, Flucke U, Gessler M, Schrimpf D, Sahm F, Clarke BA, Stewart CJR, Wang Y, Gilks CB, Kommoss F, Huntsman DG, Schüller U, Koelsche C, McCluggage WG, von Deimling A, Foulkes WD. Genomic characterization of DICER1-associated neoplasms uncovers molecular classes. Nat Commun. 2023 Mar 25;14 (1):1677. PMID: 36966138
Huntsman, David	Köbel M, Kang EY, Weir A, Rambau PF, Lee CH, Nelson GS, Ghatage P, Meagher NS, Riggan MJ, Alsop J, Anglesio MS, Beckmann MW, Bisinotto C, Boisen M, Boros J, Brand AH, Brooks-Wilson A, Carney ME, Coulson P, Courtney- Brooks M, Cushing-Haugen KL, Cybulski C, Deen S, El-Bahrawy MA, Elishaev E, Erber R, Fereday S; AOCS Group; Fischer A, Gayther SA, Barquin-Garcia A, Gentry-Maharaj A, Gilks CB, Gronwald H, Grube M, Harnett PR, Harris HR, Hartkopf AD, Hartmann A, Hein A, Hendley J, Hernandez BY, Huang Y, Jakubowska A, Jimenez-Linan M, Jones ME, Kennedy CJ, Kluz T, Koziak JM, Lesnock J, Lester J, LubiÅ, ski J, Longacre TA, Lycke M, Mateoiu C, McCauley BM, McGuire V, Ney B, Olawaiye A, Orsulic S, Osorio A, Paz-Ares L, Ramón Y Cajal T, Rothstein JH, Ruebner M, Schoemaker MJ, Shah M, Sharma R, Sherman ME, Shvetsov YB, Singh N, Steed H, Storr SJ, Talhouk A, Traficante N, Wang C, Whittemore AS, Widschwendter M, Wilkens LR, Winham SJ, Benitez J, Berchuck A, Bowtell DD, Candido Dos Reis FJ, Campbell I, Cook LS, DeFazio A, Doherty JA, Fasching PA, Fortner RT, García MJ, Goodman MT, Goode EL, Gronwald J, Huntsman DG, Karlan BY, Kelemen LE, Kommoss S, Le ND, Martin SG, Menon U, Modugno F, Pharoah PD, Schildkraut JM, Sieh W, Staebler A, Sundfeldt K, Swerdlow AJ, Ramus SJ, Brenton JD. p53 and ovarian carcinoma survival: an Ovarian Tumor Tissue Analysis consortium study. J Pathol Clin Res. 2023 May;9(3):208-222. PMID: 36948887
Huntsman, David	Thompson EF, Wong RWC, Trevisan G, Tessier-Cloutier B, Almadani N, Chen J, Cheng A, Karnezis A, McConechy MK, Lum A, Senz J, McAlpine JN, Huntsman DG, Gilks B, Jamieson A, Hoang LN. p53-Abnormal "Fields of Dysplasia" in Human Papillomavirus-Independent Vulvar Squamous Cell Carcinoma Impacts Margins and Recurrence Risk. Mod Pathol. 2023 Feb;36(2):100010. PMID: 36853783
Huntsman, David	Jamieson A, Huvila J, Chiu D, Thompson EF, Scott S, Salvador S, Vicus D, Helpman L, Gotlieb W, Kean S, Samouelian V, Köbel M, Kinloch M, Parra-Harran C, Offman S, Grondin K, Irving J, Lum A, Senz J, Leung S, McConechy MK, Plante M, Kommoss S, Huntsman DG, Talhouk A, Gilks CB, McAlpine JN. Grade and Estrogen Receptor Expression Identify a Subset of No Specific Molecular Profile Endometrial Carcinomas at a Very Low Risk of Disease-Specific Death. Mod Pathol. 2023 Apr; 36(4):100085. PMID: 36788084
Huntsman, David	Zhu X, Fu Z, Chen SY, Ong D, Aceto G, Ho R, Steinberger J, Monast A, Pilon V, Li E, Ta M, Ching K, Adams BN, Negri GL, Choiniere L, Fu L, Pavlakis K, Pirrotte P, Avizonis DZ, Trent J, Weissman BE, Klein Geltink RI, Morin GB, Park M, Huntsman DG, Foulkes WD, Wang Y, Huang S. Alanine supplementation exploits glutamine dependency induced by SMARCA4/2-loss. Nat Commun. 2023 May 20;14(1):2894. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-38594-3. PMID: 37210563
Huntsman, David	Jamieson A, McConechy MK, Lum A, Leung S, Thompson EF, Senz J, Talhouk A, Huntsman DG, Bashashati A, Gilks CB, McAlpine JN. Harmonized molecular classification; assessment of a single-test ProMisE NGS tool. Gynecol Oncol. 2023 Jun 13;175: 45-52. PMID: 37321155
Huntsman, David	Wang Y, Chen SY, Ta M, Senz J, Tao LV, Thornton S, Tamvada N, Yang W, Moscovitz Y, Li E, Guo J, Shen C, Douglas JM, El-Naggar AM, Kommoss FKF, Underhill TM, Singh N, Gilks CB, Morin GB, Huntsman DG. Bi-allelic Dicer1 mutations in the gynecologic tract of mice drive lineage-specific development of DICER1 syndrome-associated cancer. Cancer Res. 2023 Jul 26 :CAN-22-3620. PMID: 37494476
Huntsman, David	Beddows I, Fan H, Heinze K, Johnson BK, Leonova A, Senz J, Djirackor S, Cho KR, Pearce CL, Huntsman DG, Anglesio MS, Shen H. Cell state of origin impacts development of distinct endometriosis-related ovarian carcinoma histotypes. Cancer Res. 2023 Oct 24. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-23-1362. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37874327
Huntsman, David	Kaur P, Rufin K, Finlayson SJ, Huntsman DG, Kwon JS, McAlpine JN, Miller DM, Hanley GE. Opportunistic salpingectomy between 2017 and 2020: A descriptive analysis. J Obstet Gynaecol Can. 2023 Nov 7:102278. doi: 10.1016/j. jogc.2023.102278. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37944815

Huntsman, David	Saner FAM, Takahashi K, Budden T, Pandey A, Ariyaratne D, Zwimpfer TA, Meagher NS, Fereday S, Twomey L, Pishas KI, Hoang T, Bolithon A, Traficante N, Alsop K, Christie EL, Kang EY, Nelson GS, Ghatage P, Lee CH, Riggan MJ, Alsop J, Beckmann MW, Boros J, Brand AH, Brooks-Wilson A, Carney ME, Coulson P, Courtney-Brooks M, Cushing-Haugen KL, Cybulski C, El-Bahrawy MA, Elishaev E, Erber R, Gayther SA, Gentry-Maharaj A, Blake Gilks C, Harnett PR, Harris HR, Hartmann A, Hein A, Hendley J; AOCS Group; Hernandez BY, Jakubowska A, Jimenez-Linan M, Jones ME, Kaufmann SH, Kennedy CJ, Kluz T, Koziak JM, Kristjansdottir B, Le ND, Lener M, Lester J, LubiÅ, ski J, Mateoiu C, Orsulic S, Ruebner M, Schoemaker MJ, Shah M, Sharma R, Sherman ME, Shvetsov YB, Singh N, Rinda Soong T, Steed H, Sukumvanich P, Talhouk A, Taylor SE, Vierkant RA, Wang C, Widschwendter M, Wilkens LR, Winham SJ, Anglesio MS, Berchuck A, Brenton JD, Campbell I, Cook LS, Doherty JA, Fasching PA, Fortner RT, Goodman MT, Gronwald J, Huntsman DG, Karlan BY, Kelemen LE, Menon U, Modugno F, Pharoah PDP, Schildkraut JM, Sundfeldt K, Swerdlow AJ, Goode EL, DeFazio A, Köbel M, Ramus SJ, Bowtell DDL, Garsed DW. Concurrent RB1 loss and BRCA-deficiency predicts enhanced immunological response and long-term survival in tubo-ovarian high-grade serous carcinoma. medRxiv [Preprint]. 2023 Nov 10:2023.11.09.23298321. doi: 10.1101/2023.11.09.23298321. PMID: 37986741
Huntsman, David	Brassard J, Hughes MR, Dean P, Hernaez DC, Thornton S, Banville AC, Smazynski J, Warren M, Zhang K, Milne K, Gilks CB, Mes-Masson AM, Huntsman DG, Nelson BH, Roskelley CD, McNagny KM. A tumor-restricted glycoform of podocalyxinis a highly selective marker of immunologically cold high-grade serous ovarian carcinoma. Front Oncol. 2023 Dec 21;13:1286754. PMID: 38188285.
Huntsman, David	Sowamber R, Lukey A, Huntsman D, Hanley G. Ovarian Cancer: From Precursor Lesion Identification to Population- Based Prevention Programs. Curr Oncol. 2023 Nov 29;30(12):10179-10194. doi: 10.3390/curroncol30120741. PMID:38132375; PMCID: PMC10742141.
Hutspardol, Sakara	Hutspardol S, Sham L, Zamar D, Sekhon AS, Jacobucci T, Chan C, Onell R, Shih AW. The estimated negative impacts on the red blood cell inventory of reducing shelf-life at two large health authorities in British Columbia, Canada, using a discrete-event simulation model. Vox Sang 2023; 118: 376-383.
Hutspardol, Sakara	Hutspardol S, Boyd LF, Zamar D, Sham L, Kalar D, Mi J, Marcon K, Shih AW. The impact of an antibody investigation algorithm emphasizing specificity on reducing potential false-positive warm autoantibody detection at a Canadian tertiary care centre. Vox Sang. 2023 Oct 24. doi: 10.1111/vox.13552.
Irving, Julie	Jamieson A, Huvila J, Leung S, Chiu D, Thompson EF, Lum A, Kinloch M, Helpman L, Salvador S, Vicus D, Kean S, Samouelian V, Grondin K, Irving J, Offman S, Parra-Herran C, Lau S, Scott S, Plante M, McConechy MK, Huntsman DG, Talhouk A, Kommoss S, Gilks CB, McAlpine JN. Molecular subtype stratified outcomes according to adjuvant therapy in endometrial cancer. Gynecol Oncol. 2023 Mar;170:282-289. doi: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2023.01.025. Epub 2023 Feb 6. PMID: 36753816.
Irving, Julie	Jamieson A, Huvila J, Chiu D, Thompson EF, Scott S, Salvador S, Vicus D, Helpman L, Gotlieb W, Kean S, Samouelian V, Köbel M, Kinloch M, Parra-Harran C, Offman S, Grondin K, Irving J, Lum A, Senz J, Leung S, McConechy MK, Plante M, Kommoss S, Huntsman DG, Talhouk A, Gilks CB, McAlpine JN. Grade and Estrogen Receptor Expression Identify a Subset of No Specific Molecular Profile Endometrial Carcinomas at a Very Low Risk of Disease-Specific Death. Mod Pathol. 2023 Apr;36(4):100085. doi: 10.1016/j.modpat.2022.100085. Epub 2023 Jan 25. Erratum in: Mod Pathol. 2023 Jun;36(6):100212. PMID: 36788084.
Irving, Julie	Kommoss FKF, Mar LM, Howitt BE, Hanley K, Turashvilli G, Buslei R, Irving JA, Dickson BC, Koelsche C, Sinn HP, Schirmacher P, von Deimling A, Chiang S, McCluggage WG, Croce S, Stewart CJR, Lee CH. High-Grade Endometrial Stromal Sarcomas With YWHAE::NUTM2 Gene Fusion Exhibit Recurrent CDKN2A Alterations and Absence of p16 Staining is a Poor Prognostic Marker. Mod Pathol. 2023 Mar;36(3):100044. doi: 10.1016/j.modpat.2022.100044. Epub 2023 Jan 10. PMID: 36788095.
Ito, Yoko	Hartley T, Soubry E, Acker M, [and 70 others, including Ito YA] (2023). Bridging clinical care and research in Ontario, Canada: Maximizing diagnoses from reanalysis of clinical exome sequencing data. ClinGenet. 103(3):288-300.
Jassem, Agatha	Asamoah-Boaheng M, Grunau B, Haig S, Karim ME, Kirkham T, Lavoie PM, Sediqi S, Drews SJ, O'Brien SF, Barakauskas V, Marquez AC, Jassem A, Goldfarb DM. Eleven-month SARS-CoV-2 binding antibody decay, and associated factors, among mRNA vaccinees: implications for booster vaccination. Access Microbiol. 2023 Nov 28;5(11):000678.v3.
Jassem, Agatha	Khan AA, Sbihi H, Irvine MA, Jassem AN, Joffres Y, Klaver B, Janjua N, Bharmal A, Ng CH, Wilmer A, Galbraith J, Romney MG, Henry B, Hoang LMN, Krajden M, Hogan CA. Prediction of SARS-CoV-2 transmission dynamics based on population-level cycle threshold values: A Machine Learning and mechanistic modeling study. medRxiv. 2023.
Jassem, Agatha	Asamoah-Boaheng M, Goldfarb D, Prusinkiewicz MA, Golding L, Karim ME, Barakauskas V, Wall N, Jassem AN, Marquez AC, MacDonald C, O'Brien SF, Lavoie P, Grunau B. Determining the Optimal SARS-CoV-2 mRNA Vaccine Dosing Interval for Maximum Immunogenicity. Cureus. 2023 Jan 31;15(1):e34465.
Jassem, Agatha	Wilks SH, Mühlemann B, Shen X, Türeli S, LeGresley EB, Netzl A, Caniza MA, Chacaltana-Huarcaya JN, Corman VM, Daniell X, Datto MB, Dawood FS, Denny TN, Drosten C, Fouchier RAM, Garcia PJ, Halfmann PJ, Jassem A, Jeworowski LM, Jones TC, Kawaoka Y, Krammer F, McDanal C, Pajon R, Simon V, Stockwell MS, Tang H, van Bakel H, Veguilla V, Webby R, Montefiori DC, Smith DJ. Mapping SARS-CoV-2 antigenic relationships and serological responses. Science. 2023 Oct 6;382(6666):eadj0070.

Jassem, Agatha	Skowronski DM, Chuang ESY, Sabaiduc S, Kaweski SE, Kim S, Dickinson JA, Olsha R, Gubbay JB, Zelyas N, Charest H, Bastien N, Jassem AN, De Serres G. Vaccine effectiveness estimates from an early-season influenza A(H3N2) epidemic, including unique genetic diversity with reassortment, Canada, 2022/23. Euro Surveill. 2023 Feb 2;28(5):pii=2300043.
Jassem, Agatha	Nikiforuk AM, Jassem AN. Informative Use of Cycle-Threshold Values to Account for Sampling Variability in Pathogen Detection. medRxiv. 2023.
Jassem, Agatha	Reddon H, Barker B, Bartlett S, Márquez AC, Sekirov I, Jassem A, Morshed M, Clemens A, Beck McGreevy P, Hayashi K, DeBeck K, Krajden M, Milloy MJ, Socías ME. Uptake of SARS-CoV-2 vaccination among structurally- marginalized people who use drugs in Vancouver, Canada. Sci Rep. 2023 Oct 20;13(1):17930.
Jassem, Agatha	Camirand Lemyre F, Honfo SH, Caya C, Cheng MP, Colwill K, Corsini R, Gingras AC, Jassem A, Krajden M, Márquez AC, Mazer BD, McLennan M, Renaud C, Yansouni CP, Papenburg J, Lewin A. Two-phase Bayesian latent class analysis to assess diagnostic test performance in the absence of a gold standard: COVID-19 serological assays as a proof of concept. Vox Sang. 2023 Dec;118(12):1069-1077.
Jassem, Agatha	Lee TD, Tsang F, Kolehmainen K, Prystajecky NA, Jassem AN, Tyson JR. A multiplex qRT-PCR assay for detection of Influenza A and H5 subtype targeting new SNPs present in high pathogenicity avian influenza Canadian 2022 outbreak strains. medRxiv. 2023.
Jefferson, Terry	Thoeni C, Terry J. Spatial Localization of Eubacterial 16S rRNA in Early Pregnancy Placenta and Decidua. Pediatr Dev Pathol. 2023 Dec 14:10935266231217629. doi: 10.1177/10935266231217629. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38098247.
Jefferson, Terry	Ng CH, Roden JP, Terry J, Schultz KR. The Onset of Puberty Presents Unique Management Issues in Penile Chronic Graft-versus-Host Disease Requiring Circumcision in Male Pediatric Patients. Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2023 Nov 7:1-7. doi: 10.1080/08880018.2023.2277765. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37933863.
Jefferson, Terry	Korkidakis A, Albert AY, Jiang I, Terry J, AbdelHafez FF, Bedaiwy MA. The Clinical Significance of Embryonic Chromosomal Errors in Recurrent Pregnancy Loss: an Analysis of 1107 Miscarriages. Reprod Sci. 2023 Oct;30(10):3019- 3026. doi: 10.1007/s43032-023-01239-3. Epub 2023 May 2. PMID: 37129829.
Jefferson, Terry	Locke A, Terry J, Shen Y, Courtemanche D, Rosenbaum DG, Rassekh SR, Deyell RJ, Cheng S. Whole genome transcriptome analysis in a case of a neonatal soft tissue sarcoma with YWHAE:NUTM2B fusion. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2023 Jul;70(7):e30310. doi: 10.1002/pbc.30310. Epub 2023 Apr 5. PMID: 37016844.
Jefferson, Terry	Boerkoel P, Huynh S, Yang GX, Boerkoel CF, Patel MS, Lehman A, Terry J, Elbert A. NOTCH1 loss of the TAD and PEST domain: An antimorph? Am J Med Genet A. 2023 Jun;191(6):1593-1598. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.63167. Epub 2023 Mar 3. PMID: 36866832.
Jefferson, Terry	Sharlandjieva V, Beristain AG, Terry J. Assessment of the human placental microbiome in early pregnancy. Front Med (Lausanne). 2023 Jan 19;10:1096262. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2023.1096262. PMID: 36744135; PMCID: PMC9892641.
Jefferson, Terry	Terry J. Patterns of Interferon ? Expression and C4d Deposition in Chronic Intervillositis of Unknown Etiology. Pediatr Dev Pathol. 2023 Jan-Feb;26(1):52-58. doi: 10.1177/10935266221144083. Epub 2022 Dec 26. PMID: 36571293.
Jefferson, Terry	Abdelkareem AO, Gebril SM, AbdelHafez FF, Terry J, Bedaiwy MA. Kisspeptin and kisspeptin receptor immunoreactivity in euploid and aneuploid choriodecidual tissues of recurrent pregnancy losses. F S Sci. 2023 Feb;4(1):56-64. doi: 10.1016/j.xfss.2022.10.002. Epub 2022 Oct 13. PMID: 36243398.
Karsan, Aly	Grants JM, May C, Bridgers J, Huang S, Gillis S, Meissner B, Boyle M, Ben-Neriah S, Hung S, Duns G, Hilton L, Gerrie A, Marra M, Kridel R, Sabatini PJB, Steidl C, Scott D, Karsan A. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia IGHV somatic hypermutation detection by targeted capture next-generation sequencing. Clin Chem (accepted Nov 2023). SA
Karsan, Aly	Berbís MA, McClintock DS, Bychkov A, Van der Laak J, Pantanowitz L, Lennerz JK, Cheng JY, Delahunt B, Egevad L, Eloy C, Farris AB 3rd, Fraggetta F, García Del Moral R, Hartman DJ, Herrmann MD, Hollemans E, Iczkowski KA, Karsan A, Kriegsmann M, Salama ME, Sinard JH, Tuthill JM, Williams B, Casado-Sánchez C, Sánchez-Turrión V, Luna A, Aneiros-Fernández J, Shen J. Computational pathology in 2030: a Delphi study forecasting the role of AI in pathology within the next decade. EBioMedicine. 2023 Feb;88:104427. PMID: 36603288. CA
Karsan, Aly	Akhade VS, Liu T, Docking TR, Jiang J, Gopal A, Karsan A. Control of focal adhesion kinase activation by RUNX1- regulated miRNAs in high-risk AML. Leukemia. 2023 Apr;37(4):776-787. PMID: 36788336. SA
Karsan, Aly	Bamezai S, Pulikkottil AJ, Yadav T, Naidu VM, Mueller J, Mark J, Mandal T, Feder KA, Lehle S, Song C, Rosler R, Wiese S, Hoell JI, Kloetgen A, Karsan A, Kumari A, Wojenski L, Sinha AU, Gonzalez-Menendez I, Quintanilla-Martinez L, Donato E, Trumpp A, Kruse E, Hamperl S, Zou L, Rawat VPS, Buske C. A non-canonical enzymatic function of PIWIL4 maintains genomic integrity and leukemic growth in AML. Blood. 2023 Jul 6;142(1):90-105. PMID: 37146239. CA
Karsan, Aly	Coulombe P, Cole G, Fentiman A, Parker JDK, Yung E, Bilenky M, Degefie L, Lac P, Ling Maggie, Tam D, Humphries RK, Karsan A. Meis1 establishes the pre-hemogenic endothelial state prior to Runx1 expression. Nat Commun. 2023 Jul 27;14(1):4537. PMID: 37500618. SA
Karsan, Aly	Letson C, Balasis ME, Newman H, Binder M, Vedder A, Kinose F, Ball M, Kruer T, Quintana A, Lasho TL, Finke CM, Almada LL, Grants JM, Zhang G, Fernandez-Zapico ME, Gaspar-Maia A, Lancet J, Komrokji R, Haura E, Sallman DA, Reuther GW, Karsan A, Rix U, Patnaik MM, Padron E. Targeting BET Proteins Downregulates miR-33a To Promote

Karsan, Aly	Hilton LK, Ngu HS, Collinge B, Dreval K, Ben-Neriah S, Rushton CK, Wong JCH, Cruz M, Roth A, Boyle M, Meissner B, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Villa D, Crump M, Shepherd L, Hay AE, Kuruvilla J, Savage KJ, Kridel R, Karsan A, Marra MA, Sehn LH, Steidl C, Morin RD, Scott DW. Relapse timing is associated with distinct evolutionary dynamics in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Sep 1;41(25):4164-4177. PMID: 37319384. CA
Karsan, Aly	Farncombe KM, Wong D, Norman ML, Oldfield LE, Sobotka JA, Basik M, Bombard Y, Carile V, Dawson L, Foulkes WD, Malkin D, Karsan A, Parkin P, Penney LS, Pollett A, Schrader KA, Pugh TJ, Kim RH; CHARM consortium. Current and new frontiers in hereditary cancer surveillance: Opportunities for liquid biopsy. Am J Hum Genet. 2023 Oct 5;110(10):1616-1627. PMID: 37802042. CA
Karsan, Aly	Adi-Wauran E, Clausen M, Shickh S, Gagliardi AR, Denburg A, Oldfield LE, Sam J, Reble E, Krishnapillai S, Regier DA, Baxter NN, Dawson L, Penney LS, Foulkes W, Basik M, Sun S, Schrader KA, Karsan A, Pollett A, Pugh TJ; CHARM consortium; Kim RH, Bombard Y. "I just wanted more": Hereditary cancer syndromes patients' perspectives on the utility of circulating tumour DNA testing for cancer screening. Eur J Hum Genet. 2023 Oct 11. PMID: 37821757. CA
Karsan, Aly	Molzahn C, Kuechler E, Zemlyankina I, Nieves L, Ali T, Cole G, Wang J, Albu EF, Zhu M, Cashman Ni, Gilch S, Karsan A, Lange PF, Gsponer J, Mayor T. Shift of the insoluble content of the proteome in aging mouse brain. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 2023 Nov 7;120(45):e2310057120. PMID: 37906643. CA
Karsan, Aly	Gopal A, Ibrahim R, Karsan A. Protocol for performing consecutive bone marrow transplants in mice to study the role of marrow niche in supporting hematopoiesis. STAR Protoc. 2023 Nov 14;4(4):102719. PMID: 37967015. SA
Karsan, Aly	Sajedi S, Ebrahimi G, Roudi R, Mehta I, Heshmat A, Samimi H, Kazempour S, Zainulabadeen A, Docking TR, Arora SP, Cigarroa F, Seshadri S, Karsan A, Zare H. Integrating DNA methylation and gene expression data in a single gene network using the iNETgrate package. Sci Rep. 2023 Dec 8;13(1):21721. PMID: 38066050. co-CA
Karsan, Aly	Bridgers J, Alexander K, Karsan A. Operationalizing quality assurance for clinical illumina somatic next-generation sequencing pipelines. J Mol Diagn. 2023 Dec 10; S1525-1578(23)00288-X. PMID: 38086510. SA
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Caigan Du, Roxana Jayo, Asher A. Mendelson, Irina Chafeeva, Gerald da Roza, Richard Liggins, Jayachandran N. Kizhakkedathu (2023). Pharmacokinetics of small hyperbranched polyglycerols as an osmotic agent for peritoneal dialysis: plasma exposure, organ distribution and excretion in rats. Peritoneal Dialysis International. 08968608221144856 (https://doi.org/10.1177/089686082211448)
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Dusica Maysinger, Issan Zhang, Pei You Wu, Marten Kagelmacher, Haiming Daniel Luo, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Jens Dernedde, Matthias Ballauff, Rainer Haag, Adeola Shobo, Gerhard Multhaup, R Anne McKinney (2023). Sulfated Hyperbranched and Linear Polyglycerols Modulate HMGB1 and Morphological Plasticity in Neural Cells. ACS Chemical Neuroscience 14 (4), 677-688
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Haifeng Ji, Yupei Li, Baihai Su, Weifeng Zhao, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Changsheng Zhao (2023). Advances in Enhancing Hemocompatibility of Hemodialysis Hollow-Fiber Membranes. Advanced Fiber Materials. 1-43.
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Jerrold H Levy, Kamrouz Ghadimi, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Toshiaki Iba (2023). What's fishy about protamine? Clinical use, adverse reactions, and potential alternatives Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 21, 1714- 1723
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Roman Herout, Sreeparna Vappala, Sarah Hanstock, Igor Moskalev, Ben H Chew, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Dirk Lange (2023). Development of a High-Throughput Urosepsis Mouse Model. Pathogens 12 (4) 604.
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Chanel C La, Stephanie A Smith, Sreeparna Vappala, Reheman Adili, Catherine E Luke,Srinivas Abbina, Haiming D Luo, Irina Chafeeva, Matthew Drayton, Louise A Creagh, Maria de Guadalupe Jaraquemada-Peláez, Nicole Rhoads, Manu Thomas Kalathottukaren, Peter K Henke, Suzana K Straus, Caigan Du, Edward M Conway, Michael Holinstat, Charles A Haynes, James H Morrissey, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu (2023) Smart thrombosis inhibitors without bleeding side effects via charge tunable ligand design. Nature Communications. 14 (1) 2177.
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	S MacMillan, S Hosgood, P Rahfeld, J Kizhakkedathu, S Macdonald, S Withers, ML Nicholson (2023). Enzymatic conversion of human blood group A kidneys to universal blood group O. British Journal of Surgery. 110. znad101. 042
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Sreeparna Vappala, Stephanie A Smith, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, James H Morrissey (2023) Inhibitors of Polyphosphate and Neutrophil Extracellular Traps. Seminars in Thrombosis and Hemostasis. (DOI: 10.1055/s-0043-1768936)
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Tiev Miller, Dirk Lange, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Kai Yu, Demian Felix, Soshi Samejima, Claire Shackleton, Raza N Malik, Rahul Sachdeva, Matthias Walter, Andrei V Krassioukov(2023). The Microbiological Burden of Short-Term Catheter Reuse in Individuals with Spinal Cord Injury: A Prospective Study. Biomedicines. 11 (7), 1929.
Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Tao Xu, Haifeng Ji, Lin Xu, Shengjun Cheng, Xianda Liu, Yupei Li, Rui Zhong, Weifeng Zhao, Jayachandran N. Kizhakkedathu, and Changsheng Zhao (2023). Self-anticoagulant sponge for whole blood auto-transfusion and its mechanism of coagulation factor inactivation. Nature Communications 14 (1) 4875.
Kizhakkedathu,	Jennifer Ricci Hagman, Peter Rahfeld, Stephen G Withers, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu, Martin L Olsson, Jill R Storry (2023). Use of a recombinant deacetylase to convert A1 red blood cells to the acquired B phenotype for quality control

Kizhakkedathu, Jayachandran	Usama Abbasi, Srinivas Abbina, Arshdeep Gill, Jayachandran N Kizhakkedathu (2023). Development of an iron overload HepG2 cell model using ferrous ammonium citrate. Scientific Reports 13 (1) 21915 (https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598- 023-49072-7)
Krystal, Gerald	Rafiei H, Yeung M, Kowalski S, Krystal G, & Elisia I. Development of a novel human triculture model of non- alcoholic fatty liver disease and identification of berberine as ameliorating steatosis, oxidative stress and fibrosis. Frontiers in pharmacology 14, 1234300, 2023.
Krystal, Gerald	Cheung SSC, Chong G, Elisia I, Hasman D, Lee M, Chang L, Ao Z, KhelifiD, Krystal G, Tai J. Wild Chaga (Inonotus obliquus) modulates inflammation, neural cell survival and inhibits proliferation of cancer cells. Pharmacological Research - Modern Chinese Medicine 9:100328, 2023.
Lam, Wan	Wright RJ, Pewarchuk ME, Marshall EA, Murray B, Rosin MP, Laronde DM, Zhang L, Lam WL, Langille MGL, Rock LD (2023) Exploring the microbiome of oral epithelial dysplasia as a predictor of malignant progression. BMC Oral Health 3(1):206, 1-16. SA (IF 2.9; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Forder A, Zhuang R, Souza VGP, Brockley LJ, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Stewart GL, Benard K, Marshall EA, Reis PP, Lam WL (2023) Mechanisms contributing to the comorbidity of COPD and lung cancer. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 24(3):2859, 1-20. SA (IF 5.6; GS-Citations 10)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, de Araújo RP, Santesso MR, Seneda AL, Minutentag IW, Felix TF, Hamamoto Filho PT, Pewarchuk ME, Brockley LJ, Marchi FA, Lam WL, Drigo SA, Reis PP (2023) Advances in the molecular landscape of lung cancer brair metastasis. Cancers 15(3):722, 1-28. SA (IF 5.2; Citations 7)
Lam, Wan	Forder A, Zhuang R, Souza VGP, Brockley LJ, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Stewart GL, Benard K, Marshall EA, Reis PP, Lam WL (2023) Mechanisms contributing to the comorbidity of COPD and lung cancer. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 24(3):2859, 1-20. SA (IF 5.6; GS-Citations 10)
Lam, Wan	Wright RJ, Pewarchuk ME, Marshall EA, Murray B, Rosin MP, Laronde DM, Zhang L, Lam WL, Langille MGL, Rock LD (2023) Exploring the microbiome of oral epithelial dysplasia as a predictor of malignant progression. BMC Oral Health 3(1):206, 1-16. SA (IF 2.9; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Brockley LJ, Souza VGP, Forder A, Pewarchuk ME, Erkan M, Telkar N, Benard K, Trejo J, Stewart MD, Stewart GL, Reis PP, Lam WL, Martinez VD (2023) Sequence-based platforms for discovering biomarkers in liquid biopsy of non-small cell lung cancer. Cancers 15(8), 2275, 1-27. SA (IF 5.2; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Jude MS, Yang CX, Filho FSL, Hernandez Cordero AI, Yang J, Shaipanich T, Li X, Lin D, MacIsaac J, Kobor MS, Sinha S, Nislow C, Singh A, Lam W, Lam S, Guillemi S, Harris M, Montaner J, Ng RT, Carlsten C, Paul Man SF, Sin DD, Leung JM. (2023) Microbial dysbiosis and the host airway epithelial response: insights into HIV-associated COPD using multi'omic profiling. Respiratory Research 24: 124, 1-12. CA (IF 5.6; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Brockley LJ, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Araú jo RP, Trejo J, Benard K, de Seneda AL, Minutentag IW, Erkan M, Stewart GL, Hasimoto EN, Garnis CA, Lam WL, Martinez VD, Patricia PP (2023) Liquid biopsy in lung cancer: biomarkers for the management of recurrence and metastasis. International J Molecular Sciences 24(10):8894, 1-26. SA (IF 5.6; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Vega AA*, Marshall EA*, Noonan AJC, Filho FSL, Yang J, Stewart GL, Johnson FD, Vucic EA, Pewarchuk ME, Shah PP, Nislow C, Lam S, Lockwood WW, Hallam SJ, Leung JM, Beverly LJ, Lam WL (2023) Methionine-producing tumour micro(be) environment fuels growth of solid tumours. Cellular Oncology 46(6):1659-73. SA (IF 6.6; Citations 4)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Telkar N, Stewart GL, Carvalho RF, Mur LA, Lam WL, Reis PP (2023) Identifying new contributors to brain metastasis in lung adenocarcinoma: a transcriptomic meta-analysis. Cancers 15(18), 4526, 1-26. SA (IF 5.6; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Khan A, Inkster AM, Peñaherrera MS, King S, Kildea S, Oberlander TF, Olson DM, Vaillancourt C, Brain U, Beraldo EO, Beristain AG, Clifton VL, Del Gobbo GF, Lam WL, Metz GAS, Ng JWY, Price EM, Schuetz JM, Yuan V, Portales- Casamar É, Robinson WP (2023) The application of epiphenotyping approaches to DNA methylation array studies of the human placenta. Epigenetic & Chromatin 16: 37, 1-22. CA (IF 3.9; Citations 1)
Lam, Wan	Turgu B, El-Naggar A, Kogler M, Tortola L, Zhang HF, Hassan M, Lizardo MM, Kung SH, Lam W, Penninger JM, Sorensen PH (2023) HACE1 regulates mTOR Complex 1 activity in a RAC1 dependent manner. HACE1 regulates mTOR Complex 1 (mTORC1) activity in a RAC1 dependent manner. EMBO Reports 24(12): e56815, 1-16. CA (IF 7.7; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Minutentag IW, Seneda AL, Barros-Filhos MC, de Carvalho M, Souza VGP, Hasimoto CN, Moraes MPT, Marchi FA, Lam WL, Reis PP, Drigo SA (2023) Discovery of novel miRNAs in colorectal cancer: potential biological roles and clinical utility. Non-coding RNA 9(6): 65, 1-16. CA (IF 4.3; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Cohn DE, Forder A, Marshall EA, Vucic EA, Stewart GL, Noureddine K, Lockwood WW, MacAulay CE, Guillaud M, Lam WL (2023) Delineating spatial cell-cell interactions in the solid tumour microenvironment through the lens of highly multiplexed imaging. Frontiers in Immunology 14: 1275890, 1-18. SA (IF 7.3; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Paes de Araujo R, Stewart GL, Vieira J, Reis PP, Lam WL (2023) The complex role of the microbiome in non-small cell lung cancer development and progression. Cells 12(24): 2801, 1-23. SA (IF 6.0; Citations n/a)
102 App	endix: Funding and Publications for 2023

Lam, Wan	Khan A, Inkster AM, Peñaherrera MS, King S, Kildea S, Oberlander TF, Olson DM, Vaillancourt C, Brain U, Beraldo EO, Beristain AG, Clifton VL, Del Gobbo GF, Lam WL, Metz GAS, Ng JWY, Price EM, Schuetz JM, Yuan V, Portales- Casamar É Robinson WP (2023) The application of epiphenotyping approaches to DNA methylation array studies of the human placenta. Research Square. rs.3.rs-3069705. CA (IF n/a; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, de Araújo RP, Santesso MR, Seneda AL, Minutentag IW, Felix TF, Hamamoto Filho PT, Pewarchuk ME, Brockley LJ, Marchi FA, Lam WL, Drigo SA, Reis PP (2023) Advances in the molecular landscape of lung cancer brain metastasis. Cancers 15(3):722, 1-28. SA (IF 5.2; Citations 7)
Lam, Wan	Brockley LJ, Souza VGP, Forder A, Pewarchuk ME, Erkan M, Telkar N, Benard K, Trejo J, Stewart MD, Stewart GL, Reis PP, Lam WL, Martinez VD (2023) Sequence-based platforms for discovering biomarkers in liquid biopsy of non-small cell lung cancer. Cancers 15(8), 2275, 1-27. SA (IF 5.2; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Jude MS, Yang CX, Filho FSL, Hernandez Cordero AI, Yang J, Shaipanich T, Li X, Lin D, MacIsaac J, Kobor MS, Sinha S, Nislow C, Singh A, Lam W, Lam S, Guillemi S, Harris M, Montaner J, Ng RT, Carlsten C, Paul Man SF, Sin DD, Leung JM. (2023) Microbial dysbiosis and the host airway epithelial response: insights into HIV-associated COPD using multi'omics profiling. Respiratory Research 24: 124, 1-12. CA (IF 5.6; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Brockley LJ, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Araújo RP, Trejo J, Benard K, de Seneda AL, Minutentag IW, Erkan M, Stewart GL, Hasimoto EN, Garnis CA, Lam WL, Martinez VD, Patricia PP (2023) Liquid biopsy in lung cancer: biomarkers for the management of recurrence and metastasis. International J Molecular Sciences 24(10):8894, 1-26. SA (IF 5.6; Citations 3)
Lam, Wan	Vega AA*, Marshall EA*, Noonan AJC, Filho FSL, Yang J, Stewart GL, Johnson FD, Vucic EA, Pewarchuk ME, Shah PP, Nislow C, Lam S, Lockwood WW, Hallam SJ, Leung JM, Beverly LJ, Lam WL (2023) Methionine-producing tumour micro(be) environment fuels growth of solid tumours. Cellular Oncology 46(6):1659-73. SA (IF 6.6; Citations 4)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Telkar N, Stewart GL, Carvalho RF, Mur LA, Lam WL, Reis PP (2023) Identifying new contributors to brain metastasis in lung adenocarcinoma: a transcriptomic meta-analysis. Cancers 15(18), 4526, 1-26. SA (IF 5.6; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Khan A, Inkster AM, Peñaherrera MS, King S, Kildea S, Oberlander TF, Olson DM, Vaillancourt C, Brain U, Beraldo EO, Beristain AG, Clifton VL, Del Gobbo GF, Lam WL, Metz GAS, Ng JWY, Price EM, Schuetz JM, Yuan V, Portales- Casamar É, Robinson WP (2023) The application of epiphenotyping approaches to DNA methylation array studies of the human placenta. Epigenetic & Chromatin 16: 37, 1-22. CA (IF 3.9; Citations 1)
Lam, Wan	Turgu B, El-Naggar A, Kogler M, Tortola L, Zhang HF, Hassan M, Lizardo MM, Kung SH, Lam W, Penninger JM, Sorensen PH (2023) HACE1 regulates mTOR Complex 1 activity in a RAC1 dependent manner. HACE1 regulates mTOR Complex 1 (mTORC1) activity in a RAC1 dependent manner. EMBO Reports 24(12): e56815, 1-16. CA (IF 7.7; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Minutentag IW, Seneda AL, Barros-Filhos MC, de Carvalho M, Souza VGP, Hasimoto CN, Moraes MPT, Marchi FA, Lam WL, Reis PP, Drigo SA (2023) Discovery of novel miRNAs in colorectal cancer: potential biological roles and clinical utility. Non-coding RNA 9(6): 65, 1-16. CA (IF 4.3; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Cohn DE, Forder A, Marshall EA, Vucic EA, Stewart GL, Noureddine K, Lockwood WW, MacAulay CE, Guillaud M, Lam WL (2023) Delineating spatial cell-cell interactions in the solid tumour microenvironment through the lens of highly multiplexed imaging. Frontiers in Immunology 14: 1275890, 1-18. SA (IF 7.3; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Souza VGP, Forder A, Pewarchuk ME, Telkar N, Paes de Araujo R, Stewart GL, Vieira J, Reis PP, Lam WL (2023) The complex role of the microbiome in non-small cell lung cancer development and progression. Cells 12(24): 2801, 1-23. SA (IF 6.0; Citations n/a)
Lam, Wan	Khan A, Inkster AM, Peñaherrera MS, King S, Kildea S, Oberlander TF, Olson DM, Vaillancourt C, Brain U, Beraldo EO, Beristain AG, Clifton VL, Del Gobbo GF, Lam WL, Metz GAS, Ng JWY, Price EM, Schuetz JM, Yuan V, Portales- Casamar É Robinson WP (2023) The application of epiphenotyping approaches to DNA methylation array studies of the human placenta. Research Square. rs.3.rs-3069705. CA (IF n/a; Citations n/a)
Lan, James	Murphey C, Lan JH. Virtual Crossmatch at a Crossroad. American Society of Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics Quarterly, 2023.
Lan, James	Lan JH, Tafulo S, Carroll R, Greenshields An, Liwski R. Cutting through the weeds: evaluation of a novel adsorption with crossmatch cells and elution (AXE) protocol to sharpen HLA antibody identification by the single antigen bead assay. American Society of Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics Quarterly, 2023.
Lan, James	Dobrer S, Sherwood K, Hirji I, Lan JH, Gill J, Keown PA for the Genome Canada Transplant Consortium. Viral load kinetics and the clinical consequences of cytomegalovirus in kidney transplantation. Front. Immunol. (Accepted Dec 2023, In Print). (CA, contribution 15%: data interpretation, manuscript editing).
Lan, James	Fenninger F, Sherwood KR, Wu, V, Wong P, Benedicto V, Dwarka K, Günther OP, Tate L, Yoshida E, Keown PA, Kadatz M, Lan JH. Comprehensive immune profiling of SARS-CoV-2 infected kidney transplant patients. Front. Transplant., 20 November 2023. (SA, contribution 40%: obtained funding, conceptualization, data analysis and interpretation, manuscript editing and review. I am the co-primary supervisor of the first author).

Lan, James	Kakodkar P, Zhao Y, Pan H, Wu F, Pearce T, Webster D, Elemary M, Sabry W, Kwan L, Pelzer L, Bosch M, Sherwood KR., Lan JH, Tran J, Liwski R, Keown PA, Mostafa A. Validation of next-generation sequencing-based chimerism testing for accurate detection and monitoring of engraftment in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Frontiers in Genetics, Vol 14, 23. October 2023. (CA, contribution 10%: data interpretation, manuscript editing).
Lan, James	Gill M, Leung M, Luo CY, Cheung C, Beauchesne A, Chang D, Lan JH, Johnston O. Erythrocytosis and thrombotic events in kidney transplant recipients prescribed a sodium glucose cotransport-2 inhibitor. Clin Transplant. 2023 May 11:e15013. doi: 10.1111/ctr.15013. (CA, contribution 10%: data interpretation, manuscript editing).
Lan, James	Tran J, Sherwood K, Mostafa A, Benedicto RV, ElaAlim A, Greenshields A, Keown PA, Liwski R, Lan JH. Novel alleles in the era of next-generation sequencing-based HLA typing calls for standardization and policy. Frontiers in Genetics, 13 October 2023. (SA, contribution 40%: conceptualization, data analysis and interpretation, manuscript editing and review. I am the primary supervisor of the first author).
Lan, James	Kadatz M, Gill J, Gill J, Lan JH, McMichael L, Chang D, Gill JS. The Benefits of Pre-emptive Transplantation using High Kidney Donor Profile Index Kidneys. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology 18(5):p 634-643, May 2023. DOI: 10.2215/CJN.000000000000134. (CA, contribution 10%: data interpretation, manuscript editing).
Lan, James	Wong P, Cina D, Sherwood K, Fenninger F, Sapir-Pichhadze R, Polychronakis C, Lan JH, Keown PA. Clinical application of immune repertoire sequencing in solid organ transplant. Front Immunol. 2023;14:1100479. (CA, contribution 15%: data interpretation, manuscript editing).
Lan, James	Lan, JH. Assessment of Novel Therapeutics to Improve Access to Transplantation for Highly Sensitized Patients in a Shifting Clinical Landscape. Journal of American Society of Transplantation. (Accepted Dec 2023, In Print). (FA, contribution 100%: conceptualization, writing, editing, review).
Lange, Philipp	Barnabas GD, Goebeler V, Tsui J, Bush JW, LANGE PF, ASAP Automated Sonication-free Acid-assisted Proteomes from cells and FFPE tissues. Analytical Chemistry 2023 95, 6, 3291–3299, 10.1021/acs.analchem.2c04264 SA. * In this manuscript published in the leading international journal for analytical / clinical laboratory tests we describe a novel methodology for the rapid processing and analysis of small patient biopsies for in-depth bulk or spatial characterization of proteomes. The new methodology has already been applied in a direct pre-clinical patient diagnostic context informing patient care and has sparked widespread interest for adoption.
Lange, Philipp	Kwan JZJ, Nguyen TF, Uzozie AV, Budzynski MA, Cui J, Lee JMC, Van Petegem F, LANGE PF, Teves SS, RNA Polymerase II transcription independent of TBP, eLife, 2023 12 e83810 10.7554/eLife.83810 CA
Lange, Philipp	Lorentzian AC, Guo M, Ergin EK, Akella NM, Rolf N, Lim CJ, Reid GSD, Maxwell CA*, LANGE PF*. Targetable lesions and proteomes predict therapy sensitivity through disease evolution in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nature Communications 14, 7161(2023) *co-senior authors, SA * Led by my graduate student Amanda Lorentzian, this work asks how much genomic and proteomic treatment markers and in vitro drug sensitivity change between initial diagnosis and subsequent relapse of pediatric leukemia patients. We find that the changes are modest. This has profound relevance for clinical practice. Current precision medicine diagnostics are initiated at relapse and often take too long to benefit children with rapidly progressing relapsed leukemia. Amadna's work provides strong arguments that initiating molecular diagnostics, including proteomics, for precision medicine at initial diagnosis to prepare for relapse is feasible. This work was featured by Global NEWS.
Lange, Philipp	Molzahn C, Kuechler E, Zemlyankina I, Nieves L, Ali T, Cole G, Wang J, Albu RF, Zhu M, Cashman N, Gilch S, Karsan A, LANGE PF, Gsponer J, Mayor T, Shift of the insoluble content of the proteome in aging mouse brain, PNAS 120 (45) e2310057120 2023 CA
Lange, Philipp	Rahavi SM, Aletaha M, Farrokhi A, Lorentzian A, LANGE PF, Maxwell CA, Lim CJ, Reid GSD, Adaptation of the Th-MYCN Mouse Model of Neuroblastoma for Evaluation of Disseminated Disease, Int, J. Mol. Sci. 2023, 24(15), 12071, CA
Lange, Philipp	LANGE PF, Schilling O, Huesgen PF, Positional proteomics: is the technology ready to study clinical cohorts? FA
Leung, Victor	Lee LKF, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Atwal HK, Gabaldon G, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Matic N, Chorlton S, Hoang L, Wobeser BK, Leung V. Detection of multiple human enteropathogens in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) from an under- resourced neighborhood of Vancouver, British Columbia. PLoS Negl Trop Dis 2023 Oct 16;17(10):e0011669. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0011669. eCollection 2023 Oct.
Leung, Victor	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. No Isolate, No Problem: Using a Novel Insertion Sequence PCR to Link Rats to Human Shigellosis Cases in an Underserved Urban Community. Microbiol Spectr 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0477722. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22. Epub 2023 May 31.
Leung, Victor	Leung V and Lee C. Shorter duration of antibiotic therapy for exacerbation of COPD. Eur Respir J 2023 Jun 15;61(6):2300455. doi: 10.1183/13993003.00455-2023.
Leung, Victor	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Umviligihozo G, Kalikawe R, Speckmaier S, Moran-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan MC, Agafitei O, Ennis S, Young L, Ali H, Ganase B, Omondi FH, Dong W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk CT, Cooper C, Anis AH, Leung V, Holmes DT, DeMarco ML, Simons J, Hedgcock M, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, Pantophlet R, Romney MG, Barrios R, Guillemi S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL. People with HIV receiving suppressive antiretroviral therapy show typical antibody durability after dual COVID-19 vaccination, and strong third dose responses. J Infect Dis 2023 Apr 12;227(7):838-849. doi: 10.1093/infdis/ jiac229.
TO T	

Leung, Victor	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y,, Yaseen F., Speckmaier S, Barad E, Moran-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan M, Kalikawe R, Ennis S, Young L, Ganase B, Omondi F, Umviligihozo G, Dong W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk C, Cooper C, Anis A. Leung V, Holmes D, Demarco M, Simons J, Hedgcock M, Lowe C, Romney MG, Barrios R, Guillemi S, Brumme C, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman, Brumme Z. Antibody response durability following three-dose COVID-19 vaccination in people with HIV receiving suppressive ART. AIDS. 2023 Apr 1;37(5):709-721. doi: 10.1097/QAD.000000000003469. Epub 2022 Dec 22.
Leung, Victor	Francis Mwimanzi, Hope R. Lapointe, Peter K. Cheung, Yurou Sang, Fatima Yaseen, Rebecca Kalikawe, Sneha Datwani, Laura Burns, Landon Young, Victor Leung, Siobhan Ennis, Chanson J. Brumme, Julio S.G. Montaner, Winnie Dong, Natalie Prystajecky. , Christopher F. Lowe3,5, Mari L. DeMarco3,5, Daniel T. Holmes3,5, Janet Simons3,5, Masahiro Niikura1, Marc G. Romney3,5,*, Zabrina L. Brumme, Mark A. Brockman. Impact of age and SARS-CoV-2 breakthrough infection on humoral immune responses after three doses of COVID-19 mRNA vaccine. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Feb 9;10(3):ofad073. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad073. eCollection 2023 Mar.
Leung, Victor	Peter K. Cheung, Hope Lapointe, Yurou Sang, Siobhan Ennis, Francis Mwimanzi, Sarah Speckmaier, Evan Barad, Winnie Dong, Richard Liang, Janet Simons, Christopher F. Lowe, Marc G. Romney, Chanson J. Brumme, Masahiro Niikura, Mark A. Brockman, Zabrina L. Brumme, and the COVID-19 vaccine immunity study team. SARS-CoV-2 live virus neutralization after four COVID-19 vaccine doses in people with HIV receiving suppressive ART. AIDS. 2023 Apr 1;37(5):F11-F18. doi: 10.1097/QAD.000000000003519. Epub 2023 Feb 14.
Leung, Victor	Saravanabavan, S., Aulakh, A., Douglas, J., Elwood, C., Erdle, S., Grant, J., Kang, K. T., Kwan, N., Lacaria, K., Lau, T. T. Y., Lee, C., Leung, V., Lin, Y. C., Mah, A., Nguyen, A., Paquette, V., Roberts, A., Watt, M., Van Schalkwyk, J., Zhang, B. Y., Wong, T. (2023). Penicillin de-labelling in vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: comparison of approaches, outcomes and future directions. Allergy, asthma, and clinical immunology : official journal of the Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 19(1), 30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13223-023-00777-4
Leung, Victor	Saravanabavan S, Aulakh A,; Douglas J, Elwood C, Erdle S, Grant J, Kang K, Kwan N, Lacaria K, Lau T, Lee C, Leung V, Lin YC, Mah A, Nguyen A, Paquette V, Roberts A, Watt M, Van Schalkwyk J, Zhang BY, Mak R, Wong T. Penicillin De- labelling in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada: Comparison of Approaches, Outcomes and Future Directions. Allergy Asthma Clin Immuno 2023 Apr 18;19(1):30. doi: 10.1186/s13223-023-00777-4.
Lockwood , William	Cohn DE, Forder A, Marshall EA, Vucic EA, Stewart GL, Noureddine K, Lockwood WW, MacAulay CE, Guillaud M, Lam WL (2023) Delineating spatial cell-cell interactions in the solid tumor microenvironment through the lens of highly multiplexed imaging. Frontiers in Immunology. In Press. CA. IF=8.787
Lockwood , William	Melese ES, Franks SE, Cederberg RA, Sheikh A, Lu J, Seo JH, Goodyear T, Morris KA, Milne K, Nelson B, Lockwood WW, Bennewith KL, Abraham N (2023) CD4+ Tissue Resident Memory Cells are elevated in Oncogene Driven models of Lung Adenocarcinoma. Frontiers in Immunology. (Submitted). CA. IF=8.787
Lockwood , William	Vega AA, Marshall EA, Noonan AJC, Filho FSL, Yang J, Stewart GL, Johnson FD, Vucic EA, Pewarchuk ME, Shah PP, Clem BF, Nislow C, Lam S, Lockwood WW, Hallam SJ, Leung JM, Beverly LJ, Lam WL. Methionine-producing tumor micro(be) environment fuels growth of solid tumors. (2023). Methionine-Producing Tumour Micro(Be) Environment Fuels Growth of Solid Tumours. Celluar Oncology (In Press). CA. IF=7.051
Lockwood , William	Elkrief A, Odintsov I, Markov V, Caeser R, Sobczuk P, Tischfield SE, Bhanot U, Vanderbilt CM, Cheng E, Drilon A, Riely GJ, Lockwood WW, de Stanchina E, Tirunagaru VG, Doebele RC, Quintanal-Villalonga AD, Rudin CM, Somwar R, Ladanyi M (2023) Combination therapy with MDM2 and MEK inhibitors is effective in patient-derived models of lung adenocarcinoma with concurrent oncogenic drivers and MDM2 amplification. Journal of Thoracic Oncology. 2023 May 12;S1556-0864(23)00553-1. CA. IF=20.121
Lockwood , William	Odintsov I, Makarem M, Nishino M, Bachert SE, Zhang T, LoPiccolo J, Paweletz CP, Gokhale PC, Ivanova E, Saldanha A, Rudin CM, Lockwood WW, Ladanyi M, Somwar R, Jänne PA, Sholl LM (2023) High Level ERBB2 Amplification Defines a Rare and Unique Subset of Therapeutically Targetable Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Journal of Thoracic Oncology (In Press). CA. IF=20.4.
Lockwood , William	Johnson FD, Hughes CS, Liu A, Lockwood WW*, Morin GB* (2022) Tandem mass tag-based thermal proteome profiling for the discovery of drug-protein interactions in cancer cells. STAR Prococols. 4, 102012, March 17, 2023. *Co-Senior Author. SA
Lockwood , William	Melese ES, Franks SE, Roberts ME, Hamer M, Rossi FMV, Williams M, Cederberg RA, Luu J, Harbourne BT, Shokoohi A, Ho C, Lam V, Krystal G, Lockwood WW*, Bennewith KL*, Abraham N* (2023) Longitudinal alterations in immune responses during immune checkpoint inhibitor treatment of stage IV non-small cell lung cancer patients. Molecular Oncology (Under Review). *co-senior authors. SA. IF=7.449
Lockwood , William	Wang P, Sun S, Lam S, Lockwood WW (2023) New insights into the biology and development of lung cancer in never smokers – implications for early detection and treatment. Journal of Translational Medicine (In Press). SA. IF=8.448
Lockwood , William	Sathiyaseelan P, Chittaranjan S, Kalloger S, Chan J, Go N, Jardon M, Ho C, Hui T, Xu J, Chow C, Gao D, Johnson F, Lockwood WW, Morin G, Renouf, Schaeffer D, Gorski S (2023) ATG4B and ATG4A loss result in two-stage cell cycle defects in pancreatic cancer cells. Journal of Cell Science (In Press). CA. IF=5.235

Lowe, Christopher	Lee KF, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Atwal HK, Gabaldon G, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Chorlton S, Hoang L, Leung V. Detection of multiple human enteropathogens in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) from an under-resourced neighborhood of Vancouver, British Columbia. Accepted to PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases (September 18, 2023).
Lowe, Christopher	Li L, Lowe CF, McLachlan E, Romney MG, Wright A, Matic N. 2023. Epidemiology of cytomegalovirus antiviral resistance testing for solid organ and bone marrow transplant patients from 2011 -2019. J Clin Virol. 166:105549.
Lowe, Christopher	Ritchie G, Young M, Prystajecky N, Romney MG, Lowe CF, Matic N. 2023. Adaptability of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP)-PCR for subtyping SARS-CoV-2 and a new SNP-PCR for XBB, XBB.1.5, and B.Q.1/B.Q.1.1. Clin Microbiol Infect. S1198-743X(23)00292-6.
Lowe, Christopher	Stefanovic A, Matic N, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Leung V, Hull M, Alam M, Dawar M, Champagne S, Romney MG. 2023. Multi-drug resistant (MDR) Shigella sonnei bacteremia among people experiencing homelessness (PEH) in downtown Vancouver, BC, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 29(8):1668-1671.
Lowe, Christopher	Matic N, Lawson T, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Romney MG. Testing the limits of multiplex respiratory virus assays at high cycle threshold values. Accepted to the Journal of the Association of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (March 6, 2023).
Lowe, Christopher	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton S, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. 2023. No isolate, no problem: Using a novel insertion sequence PCR to link rats to human shigellosis cases in an impoverished urban community. Microbiol Spectr. e0477722. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22.
Lowe, Christopher	Fabre V, Davis A, Diekema D, Granwehr B, Hayden MK, Lowe CF, Pfeiffer C, Sick-Samuels AC, Sullivan KV, Van Schooneveld TC, Morgan DJ. 2023. Principles of diagnostic stewardship: a practical guide from the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America Diagnostic Stewardship Task Force. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 44(2):178-185.
Lowe, Christopher	Cheung PK, Lapointe H, Sang y, Ennis S, Mwimanzi F, Speckmaier S, Barad E, Dong W, Liang R, Simons J, Lowe CF, Romney MG, Brumme CJ, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL, COVID-19 Vaccine Immunity Study Team. 2023. SARS- CoV-2 live virus neutralization after four COVID-19 vaccine doses in people with HIV receiving suppressive ART. AIDS. 37(5):F11-F18.
Lowe, Christopher	Mwimanzi F, Lapointe HR, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Kalikawe R, Datwani S, Burns L, Young L, Leung V, Ennis S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, DeMarco ML, Holmes DT, Simons J, Niikura M, Romney MG, Brumme ZL, Brockman MA. 2023. Impact of age and SARS-CoV-2 breakthrough infection on humoral immune responses after three doses of COVID-19 mRNA vaccine. Open Forum Infect Dis. 10(3):ofad073.
Lowe, Christopher	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Speckmaier S, Barad E, Morgan-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan MC, Kalikawe R, Ennis S, Young L, Ganase B, Omondi FH, Dong, W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk CT, Cooper C, Anis AH, Leung V, Holmes D, DeMarco ML, Simons J, Hedgcock M, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, Romney MG, Barrios R, Buillemi S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL. 2023. Antibody response durability following three-dose COVID-19 vaccination in people with HIV receiving suppressive ART. AIDS. 37(5):709-721.
Lowe, Christopher	Mobini M, Matic N, Van Der Gugten JG, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Holmes DT. 2023. End to end data automation for pooled sample SARS-CoV-2 using R and other open-source tools. J Appl Lab Med. 8(1):41-52.
Lowe, Christopher	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Umviligihozo G, Kalikawe R, Speckmaier S, Moran-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan MC, Agafitei O, Ennis S, Young L, Ali H, Ganase B, Omondi FH, Dong W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk CT, Cooper C, Anis AH, Leung V, Holmes D, DeMarco ML, Simons J, Hedgecock M, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, Pantophlet R, Romney MG, Barrios R, Guillemi S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL. 2023. People with HIV receiving suppressive antiretroviral therapy show typical antibody durability after dual COVID-19 vaccination, and strong third dose responses. J Infect Dis. 12;227(7):838-849.
Luo, Honglin	Bahreyni A, Liu H, Mohamud Y, Xue YC, Fan Y, Zhang Y, LUO H*. A combination of genetically engineered oncolytic virus and melittin-CpG for cancer viro-chemo-immunotherapy. BMC Medicine 2023: 21(1):193 (*Senior author, SA), IF=9.3
Luo, Honglin	Bahreyni A, Mohamud Y, Zhang J, LUO H*. Engineering a facile and versatile nanoplatform to facilitate the delivery of multiple agents for targeted breast cancer chemo-immunotherapy. Biomed Pharmacother 2023; 163: 114789 (*Senior author, SA), IF=7.5
Luo, Honglin	Bahreyni A, Mohamud Y, LUO H*. Recent advancement in immunotherapy of melanoma using nanotechnology-based strategies. Biomed Pharmacother 2023; 159: 114243 (*Senior author, SA), IF=7.5
Luo, Honglin	Andrews DDT, Vlok M, Bani DA, Hay B, Mohamud Y, Foster LJ, LUO H, Overall CM, Jan E. Cleavage of 14-3-3e by the enteroviral 3C protease dampens RIG-I-mediated antiviral signaling. J Virol 2023; 97(8): e0060423 - CA (IF=5.4)
Luo, Honglin	Mohamud Y, Boaz Li, Bahreyni A, LUO H*. Mitochondria dysfunction at the heart of viral myocarditis: Mechanistic insights and therapeutic implications. Viruses 2023; 15 (2): 351 (*Senior author, SA), IF=4.7
MacAulay, Calum	Rahmim A, Toosi A, Salmanpour MR, Dubljevic N, Janzen I, Shiri I, Yuan R, Ho H, Zaidi C, MacAulay C, Uribe C, Yousefirizi F. Tensor Radiomics: Paradigm for Systematic Incorporation of Multi-Flavoured Radiomics Features. Quantitative Imaging in Medicine and Surgery, 2023 Dec 12;13(12):7680.
106 Appe	ndix: Funding and Publications for 2023

MacAulay, Calum	Tanskanen A, Malone J, Hohert G, MacAulay C, and Lane, P. Triple-Clad W-Type Fiber Mitigates Multipath Artifacts in Multimodal Optical Coherence Tomography. Optics Express. 2023 Jan 30;31(3):4465-4481
MacAulay, Calum	Silver A, Ho C, Ye Q, Zhang J, Janzen I, Li J, Martin M, Wu L, Wang Y, Lam C, MacAulay C, Melosky B, Yuan R. Prediction of Disease Progression to Upfront Pembrolizumab Monotherapy in Advanced Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer with High PD-L1 Expression Using Baseline CT Disease Quantification and Smoking Pack Years. Curr Oncol. 2023 Jun 8;30(6):5546 5559. doi: 10.3390/curroncol30060419. PMID: 37366902
MacAulay, Calum	Pukl, M., George M., Javanmardi A., Carraro A, Korbelik J, White R, MacAulay C, Palcic B, Keyes M, Volavsek M, Guillaud M. DNA Ploidy as a Potential Adjunct Prognostic Marker of Low-Risk Prostate Cancer Progression after Radical Prostatectomy. Urol J. 2023 Jul 22. doi: 10.22037/uj.v20i.7324. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37481706.
MacAulay, Calum	Cohn DE, Forder A, Marshall EA, Vucic EA, Stewart GL, Noureddine K, Lockwood W, Macaulay CE, Guillaud M, Lam WL. Delineating Spatial Cell-Cell Interactions in the Solid Tumour Microenvironment Through the Lens of Highly Multiplexed Imaging. Frontiers Immunology. 2023. 14: 1275890
MacAulay, Calum	Tanskanen A, Malone J, MacAulay C, Lane P. Multipath artifacts enable angular contrast in multimodal endoscopic optical coherence tomography. Opt Express. 2023 Dec 18;31(26):44224-44245. doi: 10.1364/OE.504854. PMID: 38178499
Mackenzie, lan	Toller G, Cobigo Y, Callahan P, Appleby BS, Brushaber D, Domoto-Reilly K, Forsberg LK, Ghoshal N, Graff-Radford J, Graff-Radford NR, Grossman M, Heuer HW, Kornak J, Kremers W, Lapid MI, Leger G, Litvan I, Mackenzie IR, Pascual ME Ramos EM, Rascovsky K, Rojas JC, Staffaroni AM, Tartaglia MC, Toga A, Weintraub S, Wszolek ZK, Boeve BF, Boxer AL, Rosen HJ, Rankin KP; ALLFTD consortium. Multisite ALLFTD study modeling progressive empathy loss from the earliest stages of behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia. Alzheimers Dement. 2023;19:2842-2852.
Mackenzie, lan	Ge YJ, Ou YN, Deng YT, Wu BS, Yang L, Zhang YR, Chen SD, Huang YY, Dong Q, Tan L, Yu JT; International FTD- Genomics Consortium. Prioritization of Drug Targets for Neurodegenerative Diseases by Integrating Genetic and Proteomic Data From Brain and Blood. Biol Psychiatry. 2023; 93:770-779.
Mackenzie, lan	Lee W, Mackenzie IR, Beg MF, Popuri K, Rademakers R, Wittenberg D, Hsiung GYR. White matter abnormalities in presymptomatic GRN and C9orf72 mutation carriers. Brain Commun. 2022 Dec 19;5(1):fcac333.
Mackenzie, Ian	Tartaglia MC, Mackenzie IRA. Recent Advances in Frontotemporal Dementia. Can J Neurol Sci. 2023;50:485-494.
Mackenzie, Ian	Nelson PT, Lee EB, Cykowski MD, Alafuzoff I, Arfanakis K, Attems J, Brayne C, Corrada MM, Dugger BN, Flanagan ME, Ghetti B, Grinberg LT, Grossman M, Grothe MJ, Halliday GM, Hasegawa M, Hokkanen SRK, Hunter S, Jellinger K, Kawas CH, Keene CD, Kouri N, Kovacs GG, Leverenz JB, Latimer CS, Mackenzie IR, Mao Q, McAleese KE, Merrick R, Montine TJ Murray ME, Myllykangas L, Nag S, Neltner JH, Newell KL, Rissman RA, Saito Y, Sajjadi SA, Schwetye KE, Teich AF, Thal DR, Tomé SO, Troncoso JC, Wang SHJ, White CL, Wisniewski T, Yang HS, Schneider JA Dickson DW, Neumann N LATE-NC staging in routine neuropathologic diagnosis: an update. Acta Neuropathologica 2023;145:159-173.
Mackenzie, Ian	Casaletto KB, Kornack J, Paolillo EW, Rojas JC, VandeBunte A, Staffaroni AS, Lee S, Heuer H, Forsberg L, Ramos EM, Miller BL, Kramer JH, Yaffe K, Petrucelli L, Boxer A, Boeve B, Gendron TF, Rosen H; ALLFTD Consortium. Association of Physical Activity With Neurofilament Light Chain Trajectories in Autosomal Dominant Frontotemporal Lobar Degeneration Variant Carriers. JAMA Neurol. 2023;80:82-90.
Mackenzie, lan	Perneel J, Neumann M, Heeman B, Cheung S, Van den Broeck M, Wynants S, Baker M, Vicente CT, Faura J, Rademakers R, Mackenzie IRA. Accumulation of TMEM106B C-terminal fragments in neurodegenerative disease and aging.Acta Neuropathologica 2023;145:285-302.
Mackenzie, Ian	Taylor JC, Heuer HW, Clark AL, Wise AB, Manoochehri M, Forsberg L, Mester C, Rao M, Brushaber D, Kramer J, Welch AE, Kornak J, Kremers W, Appleby B, Dickerson BC, Domoto-Reilly K, Fields JA, Ghoshal N, Graff-Radford N, Grossman M, Hall MG, Huey ED, Irwin D, Lapid MI, Litvan I, Mackenzie IR, Masdeu JC, Mendez MF, Nevler N, Onyike CU, Pascual B, Pressman P, Rankin KP, Ratnasiri B, Rojas JC, Tartaglia MC, Wong B, Gorno-Tempini ML, Boeve BF, Rosen HJ, Boxer AL, Staffaroni AM. Feasibility and acceptability of remote smartphone cognitive testing in frontotemporal dementia research. Alzheimers Dement 2023;15(2):e12423.
Mackenzie, lan	Neumann M, Perneel J, Cheung S, Van den Broeck M, Nygaard H, Hsiung GYR, Wynants S, Heeman B, Rademakers R, Mackenzie IRA. Limbic-Predominant Age-Related TDP-43 Proteinopathy (LATE-NC) is Associated with Abundant TMEM106B Pathology. Acta Neuropathol 2023;146:163-166.
Mackenzie, lan	Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Hercher C, Vila-Rodriguez F, Neumann M, Rademakers R, Honer WG, Hsiung GYR, Mackenzie IR. Psychotic Symptoms in frontotemporal dementia with TDP-43 tend to be associated with subtype B pathology. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 2023;49:e12921.
Mackenzie, lan	Vicente CT, Perneel J, Wynants S, Heeman B, Van den Broeck M, Baker M, Cheung S, Faura J, Mackenzie IRA, Rademakers R. C-terminal TMEM106B fragments in human brain correlate with disease-associated TMEM106B haplotypes. Brain 2023; 4055-4064.
Mackenzie, Ian	Forgrave LM, Moon KM, Hamden J, Li Y, Lu P, Foster LJ, Mackenzie IRA, DeMarco ML. Truncated TDP-43 proteoforms diagnostic of frontotemporal dementia with TDP-43 pathology. Alz Dement (accepted). 2023

Mackenzie, lan	Zhang L, Flagan TM, Häkkinen S, Chu SA, Brown J, Lee A, Pasquini L, Mandelli ML, Gorno-Tempini ML, Sturm VE, Yokoyama JS, Appleby B, Cobigo Y, Dickerson BC, Domoto-Reilly K, Geschwind DH, Ghoshal N, Graff-Radford NR, Grossman M, Hsiung GYR, Huey ED, Kantarci K, Lario Lago A, Litvan I, Mackenzie IR, Mendez M, Onyike C, Ramos EM, Roberson ED, Tartaglia MC, Toga AW, Weintraub S, Wszolek ZK, Forsberg LK, Heuer HW, Boeve BF, Boxer AL, Rosen HJ, Miller BL, Seeley WW, Lee SE. Network connectivity alterations across the MAPT mutation clinical spectrum. Ann Neurol 2023; 94: 632-646.
Mackenzie, lan	Zhao B, Cowan CM, Coutts JA, Christy DD, Saraph A, Hsueh SCC, Plotkin SS, Mackenzie IR, Kaplan JM, Cashman NR. Targeting RACK1 to alleviate TDP-43 and FUS proteinopathy – mediated suppression of protein translation and neurodegeneration. Acta Neuropathol Commun 2023 11, 200.
Matic, Nancy	Osiowy C, Giles E, Lowe CF, Matic N, Murphy DG, Uzicanin S, Drews SJ, O'Brien SF. 2023. Hepatitis B virus genotype surveillance in Canadian blooddonors and a referred patient population, 2016–2021. Vox Sanguinis 1-10. doi:10.1111/vox.13568. CA
Matic, Nancy	Mobini M, Matic N, Van Der Gugten JG, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Holmes DT. 2023. End-to-end data automation for pooled sample SARS-CoV-2 using R and other open-source tools. J Appl Lab Med. 8:41-52. doi: 10.1093/jalm/jfac109. CA
Matic, Nancy	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. 2023. No isolate, no problem: Using a novel insertion sequence PCR to link rats to human shigellosis cases in an underserved urban community. Microbiol Spectrum. e04777-22. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22. SA
Matic, Nancy	Ritchie G, Young M, Prystajecky N, Romney MG, Lowe CF, Matic N. 2023. Adaptability of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP)-PCR for subtyping SARS-CoV-2 and a new SNP-PCR for XBB, XBB.1.5, and B.Q.1/B.Q.1.1. Clin Microbiol Infect. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2023.06.014. SA
Matic, Nancy	Stefanovic A, Matic N, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Leung V, Hull M, Alam A, Dawar M, Champagne S, Romney MG. 2023. Multidrug resistant Shigella sonnei bacteremia among persons experiencing homelessness, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 29(8): doi: 10.3201/eid2908.230323. CA
Matic, Nancy	Li L, Lowe CF, McLachlan E, Romney MG, Wright A, Matic N. 2023. Epidemiology of cytomegalovirus antiviral resistance testing for solid organ and bone marrow transplant patients from 2011 – 2019. J Clin Virol 166: 105549. doi: 10.1016/j.jcv.2023.105549. SA
Matic, Nancy	Ritchie G, Chorlton SD, Matic N, Bilawka J, Gowland L, Leung V, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Lowe CF. 2023. WGS of a cluster of MDR Shigella sonnei utilizing Oxford Nanopore R10.4.1 long-read sequencing. J Antimic Chemother. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkad346. CA
Matic, Nancy	Lee LKF, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Atwal HK, Gabaldon G, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Matic N, Chorlton S, Hoang L, Wobeser BK, Leung V. 2023. Detection of multiple human enteropathogens in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) from an under- resourced neighborhood of Vancouver, British Columbia. PLoS Negl Trop Dis 17(10): e0011669. doi: 10.1371/journal. pntd.0011669. CA
Matthews, Allison	Sharma M, Leung D, Momenilandi M, Jones LCW, Pacillo L, James AE, Murrell JR, Delafontaine S, Maimaris J, Vaseghi- Shanjani M, Del Bel KL, Lu HY, Chua GT, Di Cesare S, Fornes O, Liu Z, Di Matteo G, Fu MP, Amodio D, Tam IYS, Chan GSW, Sharma AA, Dalmann J, van der Lee R, Blanchard-Rohner G, Lin S, Philippot Q, Richmond PA, Lee JJ, Matthews A, Seear M, Turvey AK, Philips RL, Brown-Whitehorn TF, Gray CJ, Izumi K, Treat JR, Wood KH, Lack J, Khleborodova A, Niemela JE, Yang X, Liang R, Kui L, Wong CSM, Poon GWK, Hoischen A, van der Made CI, Yang J, Chan KW, Rosa Duque JSD, Lee PPW, Ho MHK, Chung BHY, Le HTM, Yang W, Rohani P, Fouladvand A, Rokni-Zadeh H, Changi-Ashtiani M, Miryounesi M, Puel A, Shahrooei M, Finocchi A, Rossi P, Rivalta B, Cifaldi C, Novelli A, Passarelli C, Arasi S, Bullens D, Sauer K, Claeys T, Biggs CM, Morris EC, Rosenzweig SD, O'Shea JJ, Wasserman WW, Bedford HM, van Karnebeek CDM, Palma P, Burns SO, Meyts I, Casanova JL, Lyons JJ, Parvaneh N, Nguyen ATV, Cancrini C, Heimall J, Ahmed H, McKinnon ML, Lau YL, Béziat V, Turvey SE. Human germline heterozygous gain-of-function STAT6 variants cause severe allergic disease. J Exp Med. 2023 May 1;220(5):e20221755. [CA]
Matthews, Allison	Inkster AM, Wong MT, Matthews AM, Brown CJ, Robinson WP. Who's afraid of the X? Incorporating the X and Y chromosomes into the analysis of DNA methylation array data. Epigenetics Chromatin. 2023 Jan 7;16(1):1. doi: 10.1186/s13072-022-00477-0. [CA]
McGinnis, Eric	Trinder M., Hudoba M., and McGinnis E. (2023) Bone marrow carcinomatosis with carcinocythemia clinically mimicking thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brit J Haem 200(5):540. SA. (IF: 8.615; Citations 0)
McGinnis, Eric	Goubran M., McGinnis E., Stubbins R.J., Nicolson H., Pourshahnazari P., Belga S., Merkeley H., Nevill T., and Chen L.Y.C. (2023). A young woman with persistent sore throat, Epstein-Barr virus, lymphadenopathy, and aberrant CD4+7- T cells. Am J Hematol 98(5):824-9. CA (IF: 12.8; Citations 0)
McGinnis, Eric	Shopsowitz K., Wang X.Q., Soleimani M., Hudoba M., Chen L.Y.C, and McGinnis E. (2023) Metastasic seminoma masquerading as sarcoidosis. Lancet Oncol 24(8):e355. SA (IF: 51.1; Citations 1)
McGinnis, Eric	Cherniawsky H., Friedmann J., Nicolson H., Dehghan N., Stubbins R.J., Foltz L.M., Leitch H.A., Sreenivasan G.M., Ambler K.L.S., Nevill T.J., McGinnis E., Wilson L., Beck D.B., Chen L.Y.C., and Marcon K. (2023) VEXAS syndrome: a review of bone marrow aspirate and biopsies reporting myeloid and erythroid precursor vacuolation. Eur J. Haem 110(6):633-38. CA (IF:

McRae, Susanna	Ting JA, Barbir E, McRae SA, Schachter M, De Luca L, Riazy M, and Levin, A. Double-Positive Anti-Glomerular Basement Membrane Antibody and Myeloperoxidase Antineutrophil Cytoplasmic Autoantibody-Associated Glomerulonephritis Post COVID-19 mRNA vaccine: A Case Series of 4 patients. Canadian Journal of Kidney Health and Disease. 2023; 10: 1-7.
Minchinton, Andrew	Baker JHE, Moosvi F, Kyle AH, Püspöky Banáth J, Saatchi K, Häfeli UO, Reinsberg SA, Minchinton AI. Radiosensitizing oxygenation changes in murine tumors treated with VEGF-ablation therapy are measurable using oxygen enhanced-MRI (OE-MRI). Radiother Oncol. 2023 Oct;187:109795.
Minchinton, Andrew	Wang T, Kyle AH, Baker JHE, Liu NA, Banáth JP, Minchinton AI. DNA-PK inhibition extends the therapeutic effects of Top2 poisoning to non-proliferating cells, increasing activity at a cost. Scientific Reports 13. 2023 Aug 1;13(1):12429. doi:10.1038/s41598-023-39649-7
Minchinton, Andrew	Baker JHE, Kyle AH, Liu A, Wang T, Liu X, Teymori S, Banath J and Minchinton AI (SA) 2024). Radiosensitizationby DNA- PK inhibitors: proportional effects in tumours and normal tissues. Molecular Cancer Therapeutic. (in press)
Minchinton, Andrew	Wang T, Kyle AH, Baker JHE, Banath JP, Liu NA, Teymori S, Minchinton AI. DNA-PK inhibition potentiates BRCA1/2 deficient tumors to radiotherapy more effectively than PARP inhibition. Nature Scientific Reports (submitted), 2023
Minchinton, Andrew	Kyle AH, Karan T, Baker, JHE, Banath JP, Wang T, Liu A, Mendez C, Petric P, Duzenli C, Minchinton AI. Detecting radiolytic oxygen depletion in tissue at FLASH dose rates using DNA Damage Response markers. International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics (submitted), 2023
Minchinton, Andrew	Wang T, Kyle AH, Baker JHE, Banath JP, Liu NA, Teymori S, Minchinton AI. DNA-PK inhibition potentiates BRCA1/2 deficient tumors to radiotherapy more effectively than PARP inhibition. Nature Scientific Reports (in Press), 2023 SA
Monsalve, Maria	Contributed with the article "10th World Congress on Mummy Studies WMC 2022 to the Pathology Newsletter - "Dementia Dialogue - New Podcast Series
Moodley, Jinesa	Hashemi N, Lopes EW, Dhami RS, Lin AE, Moodley J. Case 27-2023: A 53-Year-Old Woman with Celiac Disease and Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding. N Engl J Med. 2023 Aug 31;389(9):840-851. doi: 10.1056/NEJMcpc2300903. PMID: 37646682.
Moodley, Jinesa	Fareez F, Moodley J, Popovic S, Lu JQ. Rheumatoid nodules: a narrative review of histopathological progression and diagnostic consideration. Clin Rheumatol. 2023 Jul;42(7):1753-1765. doi: 10.1007/s10067-023-06589-6. Epub 2023 Mar 29. PMID: 36991243.
Moore, Wayne	Foolad F, Samadi-Bahrami Z, Khodagholi F, Nabavi SM, Moore GRW, Javan M. Sirtuins and metabolism biomarkers in relapsing-remitting and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: a correlation study with clinical outcomes and cognitive impairments. Mol Neurobiol 2023 Nov 23. doi: 10.1007/s12035-023-03778-x. Online ahead of print.
Moore, Wayne	Dvorak AV, Kumar D, Zhang J, Gilbert G, Balaji S, Wiley N, Laule C, Moore GRW, MacKay AL, Kolind SH. Sci Adv. 2023 Nov 3;9(44):eadh9853. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.adh9853. Epub 2023 Nov 1.
Morrison, Douglas	Bodnar M, Lieberman L, Arsenault V, Berardi P, Duncan J, Lane D, Lavoie M, McCarthy J, Morrison D, Robitaille N, Shehata N, Wilson A, Clarke G; Canadian Obstetrical and Pediatric Transfusion Network (COPTN). The selection and preparation of red cell components for intrauterine transfusion: A national survey. Vox Sang. 2023 Dec 23. doi: 10.1111/ vox.13575. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38141176.
Morrison, Douglas	Lu W, Ziman A, Yan MTS, Waters A, Virk MS, Tran A, Tang H, Shih AW, Scally E, Raval JS, Pandey S, Pagano MB, Shan H, Moore C, Morrison D, Cormack O, Fitzgerald J, Duncan J, Corean J, Clarke G, Yazer M. Serologic reactivity of unidentified specificity in antenatal testing and hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn: The BEST collaborative study. Transfusion. 2023 Apr;63(4):817-825. doi: 10.1111/trf.17276. Epub 2023 Feb 23. PMID: 36815517.
Morshed, Muhammad	Gaultier GN, McMillan B, Lo M, Cai B, Zheng J, Shulha H, Simmons K, Marquez AC, Bartlett SR, Sekirov I, Zlosnik J, Morshed M, Skowronski D, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. 1158. Immunogenicity of COVID-19 vaccine four-dose series in healthy community dwelling adults 50 years and above: interim analysis from the 'PRospEctiVe EvaluatioN of immuniTy after COVID-19 vaccines' (PREVENT-COVID) study. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Nov 27;10(Suppl 2):ofad500.998. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad500.998. PMCID: PMC10676842.
Morshed, Muhammad	Gaultier GN, Lo M, McMillan B, Lee A, Cai B, Harn T, Bartlett SR, Morshed M, Sekirov I, Zinszer K, Simons E, Mandhane P, Maguire JL, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. 1726. Characterization of humoral immune responses to COVID-19 vaccination in children in Canada: interim analysis from the Severe acute respiratory syndrome-related coronavirus 2 PRevalence In children and youNG adults in British Columbia (SPRING) Study. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Nov 27;10(Suppl 2):ofad500.1558. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad500.1558. PMCID: PMC10678257.
Morshed, Muhammad	McMillan B, Gaultier GN, Marquez AC, Valadbeigy T, So B, Schwartz S, Shulha H, Lo M, Cai B, Morshed M, Sekirov I, Simmons K, Bartlett SR, Levings MK, Steiner T, Zlosnik J, Skowronski D, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. 1165. Longitudinal Evaluation of SARS-CoV-2 Antibody Response Using Dried Blood Spot Samples Following Vaccination with Three and Four Doses of mRNA-1273, BNT162b2 and/or ChAdOx1-S in Adults Aged 50 and Above: Interim Analysis from the PREVENT-COVID Study. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Nov 27;10(Suppl 2):ofad500.1005. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ ofad500.1005. PMCID: PMC10676841.

 Reddon H, Barker B, Bartlett S, Márquez AC, Sekirov I, Jassem A, Morshed M, Clemens A, Beck McGreevy P, Hayashi K, DeBeck K, Krajden M, Milloy MJ, Socías ME. Uptake of SARS-CoV-2 vaccination among structurally-marginalized people who use drugs in Vancouver, Canada. Sci Rep. 2023 Oct 20;13(1):17930. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-44069-8. PMID: 37863999; PMCID: PMC10589278. Lo CK, Plewes K, Sharma S, Low A, Su LD, Belga S, Salazar FV, Hajek J, Morshed M, Hogan CA. Plasmodium knowlesi Infection in Traveler Returning to Canada from the Philippines, 2023. Emerg Infect Dis. 2023 Oct;29(10):2177-2179. doi: 10.3201/eid2910.230809. PMID: 37735805; PMCID: PMC10521619. Gaultier GN, McMillan B, Poloni C, Lo M, Cai B, Zheng JJ, Baer HM, Shulha H, Simmons K, Márquez AC, Bartlett SR, Cook L, Levings MK, Steiner T, Sekirov I, Zlosnik JEA, Morshed M, Skowronski DM, Krajden M, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. Adaptive immune responses to two-dose COVID-19 vaccine series in healthy Canadian adults & amp;gt 50 years: a prospective, observational cohort study, 17 August 2023, PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square
Infection in Traveler Returning to Canada from the Philippines, 2023. Emerg Infect Dis. 2023 Oct;29(10):2177-2179. doi: 10.3201/eid2910.230809. PMID: 37735805; PMCID: PMC10521619. Gaultier GN, McMillan B, Poloni C, Lo M, Cai B, Zheng JJ, Baer HM, Shulha H, Simmons K, Márquez AC, Bartlett SR, Cook L, Levings MK, Steiner T, Sekirov I, Zlosnik JEA, Morshed M, Skowronski DM, Krajden M, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. Adaptive immune responses to two-dose COVID-19 vaccine series in healthy Canadian adults >
Bartlett SR, Cook L, Levings MK, Steiner T, Sekirov I, Zlosnik JEA, Morshed M, Skowronski DM, Krajden M, Jassem AN, Sadarangani M. Adaptive immune responses to two-dose COVID-19 vaccine series in healthy Canadian adults >
[https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3214357/v1]
Cheung M, Yu D, Chan T, Chahil N, Tchao C, Slatnik M, Maruti S, Sidhu N, Scandrett B, Prystajecky N, Morshed MG, Hogan CA. The Brief Case: an Infectious Hazard of Hunting. J Clin Microbiol. 2023 Apr 20;61(4):e0062022. doi: 10.1128/ jcm.00620-22. Epub 2023 Apr 20. PMID: 37078718; PMCID: PMC10117069.
Sang JM, Wong J, Ryan V, Cumming E, Wang L, Cui Z, Bacani N, Haag D, Lachowsky NJ, Cox J, Grace D, Otterstatter M, Morshed M, Edward J, Grennan T, Arkles J, Brownrigg B, Hogg RS, Moore DM. Examining the impacts of a syphilis awareness campaign among gay, bisexual, and other men who have sex with men (gbMSM) in British Columbia, Canada. Can J Public Health. 2023 Apr;114(2):295-307. doi: 10.17269/s41997-022-00690-0. Epub 2022 Sep 26. PMID: 36156198; PMCID: PMC10036687.
Morshed M. Dengue prevention is everyone's responsibility. The Business Standard. 13 July, 2023, 10:15 am. https:// www.tbsnews.net/features/panorama/dengue-prevention-everyones-responsibility-664502
Morshed M Why do you want a research-friendly cardiology clinic? The Business standard (in Bengali) 12 February, 2023, 03:15 pm https://www.tbsnews.net/bangla/%E0%A6%AE%E0%A6%A4%E0%A6%BE%E0%A6%AE%E0%A6%A4/ news-details-134398
Pulmonary Pathology Society Case of the Month, October 2023, Pulmonary Meningioma
Naso JR, Roden AC. Recent developments in the pathology of primary pulmonary salivary gland-type tumours. Histopathology. 2023 Sep 11. doi: 10.1111/his.15039. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37694812.
Naso JR, Chan J, Reisenauer J, Edell ES, Stackhouse K, Bungum AO, Vierkant RA, Pierson K, Seidl A, Sturgis CD, Meroueh C, Huang Y, Hartley CP. Remotely operated robotic microscopy for rapid diagnosis of bronchoscopic cytology specimens. Diagn Cytopathol. 2023 Sep;51(9):554-562. doi: 10.1002/dc.25177. Epub 2023 Jun 8. PMID: 37288984.
Naso JR, Vrana JA, Koepplin JW, Molina JR, Roden AC. EZH2 and POU2F3 Can Aid in the Distinction of Thymic Carcinoma from Thymoma. Cancers (Basel). 2023 Apr 13;15(8):2274. doi: 10.3390/cancers15082274. PMID: 37190202; PMCID: PMC10137080.
Naso J, Lo YC, Sholl LM. Updates in pathology and molecular diagnostics to inform the evolving landscape of thoracic surgery and oncology. J Surg Oncol. 2023 Feb;127(2):244-257. doi: 10.1002/jso.27184. PMID: 36630101.
Carter MT, Srour M, Au PB, Buhas D, Dyack S, Eaton A, Inbar-Feigenberg M, Howley H, Kawamura A, Lewis SME, McCready E, Nelson TN, Vallance H; Canadian College of Medical Geneticists. Genetic and metabolic investigations for neurodevelopmental disorders: position statement of the Canadian College of Medical Geneticists (CCMG). J Med Genet. 2023 Feb 23:jmg-2022-108962. doi: 10.1136/jmg-2022-108962. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36822643.
Bartels K, Afonso S, Brown L, Carriles C, Kim R, Lazier J, Mercimek-Andrews S, Nelson TN, Stedman I, Thain E, Vanneste R, Chad L. Next generation of free? Points to consider when navigating sponsored genetic testing. J Med Genet. 2023 Nov 6:jmg-2023-109571. doi: 10.1136/jmg-2023-109571. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37932018.
Ann Tran, Krista Marcon, David Zamar, Jian Mi, Jodi Shad, Joey Zheng, Hamish Nicolson, Rodrigo Onell, Andrew W. Shih. Evaluation of immunoglobulin replacement therapy in secondary immunodeficiency at three British Columbia hospitals. Vox Sanguinis. January 2023. Volume118, Issue4 Pages 272-280
Hannah Cherniawsky, Jordan Friedmann, Hamish Nicolson, et al. The Incidence of VEXAS Syndrome in Bone Marrow Biopsies Reporting Myeloid Precursor Vacuolation. Eur J Haematol. 2023;1–6.
Mariam Goubran, Hamish Nicolson et al. A young woman with persistent sore throat, Epstein-Barr Virus, lymphadenopathy, and aberrant CD4+CD7- T-cells. Am J Hematol. 2023;1–6.
Amir Pozner, Li Li, Shiv P. Verma, Shuxin Wang, Jared J. Barrott, Mary L. Nelson, Jamie S.E. Yu, Gian L. Negri, Shane Colborne, Christopher S. Hughes, Ju-Fen Zhu, Sydney L. Lambert, Kyllie Smith-Fry, Michael G. Stewart, Sarmishta Kannan, Bodrie Jensen, Cini John, Saif Sikdar, Hongrui Liu, Ngoc Ha Dang, Jennifer Bourdage, Jinxiu Li, Jeffery M. Vahrenkamp, Katelyn L. Mortensen, John S. Groundland, Rosanna Wustrack, Donna L. Senger, Franz J. Zemp, Douglas J. Mahoney, Jason Gertz, Xiaoyang Zhang, Alexander J. Lazar, Martin Hirst, Gregg B. Morin, Torsten O. Nielsen, Peter S. Shen, Kevin B. Jones. ASPSCR1-TFE3 reprograms transcription by organizing enhancers around hexameric VCP/p97. In press at Nature Communications (November 2023). Preprint posted on bioRxiv 2023 Oct 2; 2023.09.29.560242. doi: 10.1101/2023.09.29.560242. PMID: 37873234

Nielsen, Torsten	Timothy J. Whelan, Sally Smith, Sameer Parpia, Anthony W. Fyles, Anita Bane, Fei-Fei Liu, Eileen Rakovitch, Lynn Chang, Christiaan Stevens, Julie Bowen, Sawyna Provencher, Valerie Théberge, Anne Marie Mulligan, Zuzana Kos, Mohamed A. Akra, K. David Voduc, Tarek Hijal, Ian S. Dayes, Gregory Pond, James R. Wright, Torsten O. Nielsen*, Mark N. Levine. Omitting Radiotherapy after Breast-Conserving Surgery in Luminal A Breast Cancer. New England Journal of Medicine 2023 August 17; 389(7):612-9. *co-senior author. Contribution: 10%. Conceived, executed, monitored and wrote up integral biomarker test for patient inclusion on this positive prospective clinical trial
Nielsen, Torsten	Angela Goytain, Kenneth Tou En Chang, Jian Y. Goh, Torsten O. Nielsen, Tony L. Ng. Diagnosis of fusion associated sarcomas by exon expression imbalance and gene expression. Journal of Molecular Diagnostics 2023 Feb; 25:121-31. Contribution: 20%. Conceived and funded study; edited manuscript.
Nielsen, Torsten	Nazia Riaz, Tiffany Jean, Timothy J. Whelan, Torsten O. Nielsen. Evolving role of radiotherapy de-escalation in early invasive breast cancer. Cancers 2023 Feb 16;15(4):1260. doi: 10.3390/cancers15041260. Contribution: 25%. Made Cancer's list of "Most Viewed Papers in 2023 in the Section "Clinical Research of Cancer"
Nielsen, Torsten	Karama Asleh, Ana Lluch, Angela Goytain, Carlos Barrios, Xue Q. Wang, Laura Torrecillas, Dongxia Gao, Manuel Ruiz Borrego, Samuel Leung, José Bines, Ángel Guerrero, Jose Ángel García Sáenz, Juan Miguel Cejalvo, Jesus Herranz, Roberto Torres, Juan de la Haba-Rodriguez, Henry Gómez, Federico Rojo, Torsten O. Nielsen, Miguel Martin. Triple negative PAM50 non-basal breast cancer subtype predicts benefit from extended adjuvant capecitabine. Clinical Cancer Research 2023 Jan 17; 29(2):389-400. Contribution 20%: conceived study, supervised 1st author / statistical planning / manuscript writing. [This work was the subject of a press release in Spain, and featured by Clinicial Cancer Research in their &IdquoHighlights of this Issue;].
Nielsen, Torsten	Torsten O Nielsen, Samuel CY Leung, Nazia Riaz, Anna M Mulligan, Zuzana Kos, Anita Bane, Timothy J Whelan. Ki67 assessment protocol as an integral biomarker for avoiding radiotherapy in the LUMINA breast cancer trial. Histopathology 2023 Dec; 83(6):903-911. Contribution: 40%. Led project including design, data colleciton and write-up.
Nielsen, Torsten	Nezha S. Benabdallah, Vineet Dalal, R. Wilder Scott, Fady Marcous, Afroditi Sotiriou, Felix K.F. Kommoss, Anastasija Pejkovska, Ludmila Gaspar, Lena Wagner, Francisco J. Sanchez-Rivera, Monica Ta, Shelby Thornton, Torsten O. Nielsen, T. Michael Underhill, Ana Banito. Aberrant gene activation in synovial sarcoma relies on SSX specificity and increased PRC1.1 stability. Nature Structural & Molecular Biology 2023 Nov; 30(11):1640-1652. Contribution: 5%.
Nielsen, Torsten	Roberto Leon-Ferre, Sarah Flora Jonas, Roberto Salgado, Sherene Loi, Vincent de Jong, Jodi M Carter, Torsten O. Nielsen, Samuel Leung, Nazia Riaz, Stephen Chia, Gerome Jules-Clement, Giuseppe Curigliano, Carmen Criscitiello, Vincent Cockenpot, Matteo Lambertini, Vera J. Suman, Barbro Linderholm, John Martens, Carolien H.M. van Deurzen, Mieke Timmermans, Tatsunori Shimoi, Shu Yazaki, Masayuki Yoshida, Sung-Bae Kim, Hee Jin Lee, Maria Vittoria Dieci, Guillaume Bataillon, Anne Salomon, Fabrice André, Marleen Kok, Sabine Linn, Matthew P. Goetz, Stefan Michiels. Stromal tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes identify early-stage triple-negative breast cancer patients with favorable outcomes in the absence of systemic therapy: a pooled analysis of 1966 patients. Provisionally accepted at JAMA (November 2023).
Nielsen, Torsten	Zuzana Kos, Torsten O. Nielsen, Anne-Vibeke Laenkholm. Breast Cancer Pathology in the Age of Molecular Oncology. Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine 2023 Dec 27:a041647. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a041647. Online ahead of print. Contribution 20%.
Nigel Levett, Paul	Perez-Vargas J, Shapira T, Olmstead AD, Villanueva I, Thompson CAH, Ennis S, Gao G, De Guzman J, Williams DE, Wang M, Chin A, Bautista-SÃinchez D, Agafitei O, Levett P, Xie X, Nuzzo G, Freire VF, Quintana-Bulla JI, Bernardi DI, Gubiani JR, Suthiphasilp V, Raksat A, Meesakul P, Polbuppha I, Cheenpracha S, Jaidee W, Kanokmedhakul K, Yenjai C, Chaiyosang B, Teles HL, Manzo E, Fontana A, Leduc R, Boudreault PL, Berlinck RGS, Laphookhieo S, Kanokmedhakul S, Tietjen I, Cherkasov A, Krajden M, Nabi IR, Niikura M, Shi PY, Andersen RJ, Jean F. Discovery of lead natural products for developing pan-SARS-CoV-2 therapeutics. Antiviral Res. 2023 Jan;209:105484. doi: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2022.105484. Epub 2022 Dec 8. Erratum in: Antiviral Res. 2023 Mar 30;:105577.
Onell, Rodrigo	Tran A, Marcon K, Zamar D, Mi J, Shad J, Zheng J, Nicolson H, Onell R, Shih AW. Evaluation of immunoglobulin replacement therapy in secondary immunodeficiency at three British Columbia hospitals. Vox Sang. 2023 Apr;118(4):272-280. doi: 10.1111/vox.13404. Epub 2023 Jan 30. PMID: 36717380.
Owen, Daniel	Hemy A, Fetz A, Kim HJ, Owen DR, Jayakumar S. Nonresolving axillary lymphadenopathy: an unexpected case of metastatic jejunal adenocarcinoma in a small-bowel transplant recipient masquerading as posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. ACG Case Rep J. 2023 Sep 23;10(9):e01166.
Owen, Daniel	Akhtar D, Owen DR, Murphy SF, Gan SI, Chen LYC. Rosai-Dorfman-Destombes disease of the pancreas: the great masquerader. Lancet. 2023 Apr 1;401(10382):1115.
Park, Yongjin	Na Sun, Leyla Anne Akay, Mitchell H Murdock, Yongjin Park, Fabiola Galiana-Melendez, Adele Bubnys, Kyriaki Galani, Hansruedi Mathys, Xueqiao Jiang, Ayesha P Ng, David A Bennett, Li-Huei Tsai, Manolis Kellis (2023). Single-cell dissection of the human brain vasculature. Nature Neuroscience 1-13
Park, Yongjin	William Casazza, Amy M Inkster, Giulia F Del Gobbo, Victor Yuan, Fabien Delahaye, Carmen Marsit, Yongjin P Park, Wendy P Robinson, Sara Mostafavi, Jessica K Dennis (2023) Sex-dependent placental mQTL provide insight into the prenatal origins of childhood-onset traits and conditions, iScience

Park, Yongjin	Lei Hou, Xushen Xiong, Yongjin Park, Carles Boix, Benjamin James, Na Sun, Liang He, Aman Patel, Zhizhuo Zhang, Benoit Molinie, Nicholas Van Wittenberghe, Scott Steelman, Chad Nusbaum, François Aguet, Kristin G Ardlie, Manolis Kellis (2023) Multitissue H3K27ac profiling of GTEx samples links epigenomic variation to disease, Nature Genetics
Park, Yongjin	Sishir Subedi, Yongjin P Park, Single-cell Pairwise Relationships Untangled byComposite Embedding model, ISCIENCE (2023), doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2023.106025.
Park, Yongjin	Na Sun, Leyla Anne Akay, Mitchell H Murdock, Yongjin Park, Adele Bubnys, Kyriaki Galani, Hansruedi Mathys, Xueqiao Jiang, Ayesha P Ng, David A Bennett, Li-Huei Tsai, Manolis Kellis (2023) Nature Neuroscience
Park, Yongjin	Xushen Xiong, Benjamin T James, Carles A Boix, Yongjin P Park, Kyriaki Galani, Matheus B Victor, Na Sun, Lei Hou, Li-Lun Ho, Julio Mantero, Aine Ni Scannail, Vishnu Dileep, Weixiu Dong, Hansruedi Mathys, David A Bennett, Li-Huei Tsai, Manolis Kellis (2023) Epigenomic dissection of Alzheimer's disease pinpoints causal variants and reveals epigenome erosion, Cell
Park, Yongjin	Na Sun, Matheus B Victor, Yongjin P Park, Xushen Xiong, Aine Ni Scannail, Noelle Leary, Shaniah Prosper, Soujanya Viswanathan, Xochitl Luna, Carles A Boix, Benjamin T James, Yosuke Tanigawa, Kyriaki Galani, Hansruedi Mathys, Xueqiao Jiang, Ayesha P Ng, David A Bennett, Li-Huei Tsai, Manolis Kellis (2023), Human microglial state dynamics in Alzheimer's disease progression, Cell
Park, Yongjin	Yichen Zhang, Mohammadali Khalilitousi, Yongjin P Park (2023), Unraveling dynamically-encoded latent transcriptomic patterns in pancreatic cancer cells by topic modelling, Cell Genomics
Payne, Michael	Cabrera A, Al Mutawah F, Kadour M, Schofield S, Conkey B, Fuller J, Payne M, Elsayed S, Delport J. Increasing SARS-CoV-2 testing capacity through specimen pooling: An acute care center experience. PLoS One. 2023 Jun 28;18(6):e0267137. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0267137. PMID: 37379564; PMCID: PMC10306409.
Perrone, Lucy	Restelli V, Vimalanathan S, Sreya M, Noble MA, Perrone LA. Ensuring diagnostic testing accuracy for patient care and public health- COVID-19 testing scale-up from an EQA provider's perspective. PLOS Glob Public Health. 2023 Dec 6;3(12):e0001615. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgph.0001615. PMID: 38055697; PMCID: PMC10699598.
Perrone, Lucy	Buchta, C., Zeichhardt, H., Osterman, A., Perrone, L.A., Griesmacher, A Do not blindly trust negative diagnostic test results! Lancet Microbe, November 14, 2023. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2666-5247(23)00340-3
Perrone, Lucy	*Kemper, K.E., Augusto, O., Gloyd, S., Akoku, D.A., Ouattara, G., Perrone, L.A., Assoa, P.H., Akoua-Koffi, C., Koné, A HIV viral load testing and monitoring in Côte d'lvoire: A survival analysis of viral load testing and suppression, and evaluation of adherence to national recommendations. PLOS Glob Public Health, 2023. 3(9): e0001822. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0001822
Perrone, Lucy	Koster,W., Mutegi, E.M., Ocen, F., Odhiambo, C.O., Maina, M.W., Ndione, A.G., *Yerra, P., *Grunwald, J.L., *Mack, D., Kao, K., Perrone, L.A., Ondoa, P Contexts for developing of national essential diagnostics lists: Lessons from a mixed- methods study of existing documents, stakeholders and decision making on tier-specific essential in-vitro diagnostics in African countries. PLOS Glob Public Health, 2023. 3(5): e0001893. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0001893.
Perrone, Lucy	Magazine and Journal Articles December 6, 2023: https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0001615
Perrone, Lucy	Lucy A. Perrone, Francois-Xavier Babin, Sebastien Cognat, Juliane Gebelin, Emmanuelle Boussieres, Allegra Molkenthin, Barbara Jauregui, Koren Wolman-Tardy, Hanvit Oh and Allison Watson. Global Laboratory Systems (Chapter 16) in: Modernizing Global Health Security to Prevent, Detect, and Respond. Editors: Scott J.N. McNabb, Affan T. Shaikh, Carol J. Haley. Elsevier Science. ISBN: 978-0-323-90945-7. Published October 23, 2023.
Pors, Jennifer	Tessier-Cloutier B, Kommoss FKF, Kolin DL, NÄ>mejcová K, Smith D, Pors J, Stewart CJR, McCluggage WG, Foulkes WD, von Deimling A, Köbel M, Lee CH. Dedifferentiated and Undifferentiated Ovarian Carcinoma: An Aggressive and Molecularly Distinct Ovarian Tumor Characterized by Frequent SWI/SNF Complex Inactivation. Mod Pathol. 2024 Jan;37(1):100374. doi: 10.1016/j.modpat.2023.100374. Epub 2023 Nov 3. PMID: 37925057.
Pors, Jennifer	Pors J, Weiel JJ, Ryan E, Longacre TA. The Evolving Spectrum of Endometrial Glandular Proliferations With Corded and Hyalinized Features. Am J Surg Pathol. 2023 Sep 1;47(9):1067-1076. doi: 10.1097/PAS.00000000000002078. Epub 2023 Jul 27. PMID: 37493099.
Pors, Jennifer	Pors J, Hoang L, Singh N, Gilks CB. Commentary: novel observations and detailed molecular characterisation of mixed tumours and mesonephric-like carcinosarcomas by Mirkovic et al. (2023). Histopathology. 2023 Jun;82(7):974-977. doi: 10.1111/his.14900. PMID: 37191121
Priatel, John	Matos I, Barvalia M, Chehal MK, Robertson AG, Kulic I, Silva JAFD, Ranganathan A, Short A, Huang YH, Long E, Priatel JJ, Dhanji S, Nelson BH, Krebs DL, Harder KW. Tumor-derived GCSF Alters Tumor and Systemic Immune System Cell Subset Composition and Signaling. Cancer Res Commun. 2023 Mar 9;3(3):404-419. doi: 10.1158/2767-9764.CRC-22-0278. PMID: 36911097; PMCID: PMC9997410.
Quandt, Jacqueline	Ajaykumar A, Caloren LC, Povshedna T, Hsieh AYY, Zakaria A, Cai R, Smith MR, Thompson CAH, Becquart P, Uday P, Pattanshetti R, Quandt JA, Wong JMY, Côté HCF. Dolutegravir-containing HIV therapy reversibly alters mitochondrial health and morphology in cultured human fibroblasts and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. AIDS. 2023 Jan 1;37(1):19-32. doi: 10.1097/QAD.00000000003369.

Rakic, Bojana	Macrocytosis in Mitochondrial DNA Deletion Syndromes. Farida Almarzooqi, Hilary Vallance, Michelle Mezei, Anna Lehman, Gabriella Horvath, Bojana Rakic, Leslie Zypchen, Andre Mattman. Acta Haematol. 2023; 146 (3):220-225. (CA)
Riazy, Maziar	CA (Contributing Author) Ting JA, Barbir EB, McRae SA, Schachter M, De Luca L, Riazy M, Levin A.; €œDouble-Positive Anti-Glomerular Basement Membrane Antibody and Myeloperoxidase Antineutrophil Cytoplasmic Autoantibody- Associated Glomerulonephritis Post COVID-19 mRNA vaccine: A Case Series of 4 Patients Can J Kidney Health Dis . 2023 Feb;10:20543581231153217.
Ritchie, Gordon	Hussam Bukhari, Andre Mattman, Gordon Ritchie, Molecular Confirmation of Alpha 1-Antitrypsin Deficiency in Liver Transplant Setting: A Province-Wide Experience, Hepatology Forum, submitted June 23, 2021
Ritchie, Gordon	Mahdi Mobini, Nancy Matic, J Grace Van Der Gugten, Gordon Ritchie, Christopher F Lowe, Daniel T Holmes; End-to- End Data Automation for Pooled Sample SARS-CoV-2 Using R and Other Open-Source Tools; The Journal of Applied Laboratory Medicine, 2023 Jan 04;8(1):41-52
Ritchie, Gordon	Gordon Ritchie, Victor Leung, Chelsea G Himsworth, Kaylee A Byers, Lisa KF Lee, Samuel D Chorlton, Aleksandra Stefanovic, Marc G Romney, Nancy Matic, Christopher F Lowe; No isolate, no problem: Using a novel insertion sequence PCR to link rats to human shigellosis cases in an underserved urban community; Microbiology Spectrum, June 2023
Ritchie, Gordon	Matic N, Lawson T, RitchieG, Lowe CF, Romney MG; Testing the limits of multiplex respiratory virus assays for SARS- CoV-2 at high cycle threshold values: Compative performance of cobas 6800/8800 SARS-CoV-2 & amp; Influenza A/B, Xpert Xpress SARS-CoV-2/Flu/RSA, and cobas Liat SARS-CoV-2 & amp; Influenza A/B JAMMI Journal of the Ass of Med Micro and Inf Dis Canada, June 2023
Ritchie, Gordon	Lisa KF Lee, Chelsea G Himsworth, Kaylee A Byers, Harveen K Atwal, Gus Gabaldon, Gordon Ritchie, Christopher F Low Nancy Matic, Samuel Chorlton, Linda Hoang, Bruce K Wobeser, Victor Leung, (2023), Detection of multiple human enteropathogens in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) from an under-resourced neighborhood of Vancouver, British Columbia, PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases 17 (10) e0011669
Ritchie, Gordon	Gordon Ritchie, Matthew Young, Natalie Prystajecky, Marc G Romney, Christopher F Lowe, Nancy Matic, (2023), Adaptability of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP)-PCR for subtyping SARS-CoV-2 and a new SNP-PCR for XBB, XBB. 1.5, and BQ 1/BQ 1.1, Clinical Microbiology and Infection 29(10) 1339-1341
Rodriguez- Capote, Karina	Don-Wauchope AC, Rodriguez-Capote K, Assaad RS, Bhargava S, Zemlin AE. (2023) A guide to conducting systematic reviews of clinical laboratory tests. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2023;62(2):218-233. doi:10.1515/cclm-2023-0333 CA: Contributing Author
Rosin, Miriam	Wright RJ, Pewarchuk ME, Marshall EA, Murrary B, Rosin MP, Laronde DM, Zhang L, Lam WL, Langille MGI, Rock LD. Exploring the microbiome of oral epithelial dysplasia as a predictor of malignant progression. BMC Oral Health. 2023 Apr 6;23(1):206. doi: 10.1186/s12903-023-02911-5. PMID: 37024828; PMCID: PMC10080811. CA
Roth, Andrew	Jun S, Toosi H, Mold J, Engblom C, Chen X, O'Flanagan C, Hagemann-Jensen M, Sandberg R, Aparicio S, Hartman J, Roth A, Lagergren J. PhylEx: Accurate reconstruction of clonal structure via integrated analysis of bulk DNA seq and single cell RNA-seq data. Nat Commun. Feb 2023. SA
Roth, Andrew	Lee E, Chern K, Nissen M, Wang X; IMAXT Consortium; Huang C, Gandhi AK, Bouchard-Côté A, Weng AP, Roth A. SpatialSort: a Bayesian model for clustering and cell population annotation of spatial proteomics data. Bioinformatics. Jun 2023. SA
Roth, Andrew	Carroll TM, Chadwick JA, Owen RP, White MJ, Kaplinsky J, Peneva I, Frangou A, Xie PF, Chang J, Roth A, Amess B, Jame SA, Rei M, Fuchs HS, McCann KJ, Omiyale AO, Jacobs BA, Lord SR, Norris-Bulpitt S, Dobbie ST, Griffiths L, Ramirez KA, Ricciardi T, Macri MJ, Ryan A, Venhaus RR, Van den Eynde BJ, Karydis I, Schuster-Böckler B, Middleton MR, Lu X; LUD2015-005 Project Team. Tumor monocyte content predicts immunochemotherapy outcomes in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Cancer Cell. Jul 2023. CA
Roth, Andrew	Hilton LK, Ngu HS, Collinge B, Dreval K, Ben-Neriah S, Rushton CK, Wong JCH, Cruz M, Roth A, Boyle M, Meissner B, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Villa D, Rodrigo JA, Song K, Crump M, Shepherd L, Hay AE, Kuruvilla J, Savage KJ, Kridel R, Karsan A, Marra MA, Sehn LH, Steidl C, Morin RD, Scott DW. Relapse Timing Is Associated With Distinct Evolutionary Dynamics in Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. Sep 2023. CA
Roth, Andrew	Aoki T, Jiang A, Xu A, Yin Y, Gamboa A, Milne K, Takata K, Miyata-Takata T, Chung S, Rai S, Wu S, Warren M, Strong C, Goodyear T, Morris K, Chong LC, Hav M, Colombo AR, Telenius A, Boyle M, Ben-Neriah S, Power M, Gerrie AS, Weng AP, Karsan A, Roth A, Farinha P, Scott DW, Savage KJ, Nelson BH, Merchant A, Steidl C. Spatially Resolved Tumor Microenvironment Predicts Treatment Outcomes in Relapsed/Refractory Hodgkin Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. Dec 2023. CA
Roth, Andrew	Lee E, Lee D, Fan W, Lytle A, Fu Y; IMAXT Consortium; Scott DW, Steidl C, Aparicio S, Roth A. ESQmodel: biologically informed evaluation of 2-D cell segmentation quality in multiplexed tissue images. Bioinformatics. Dec 2023. SA
Roth, Andrew	Salehi S, Dorri F, Chern K, Kabeer F, Rusk N, Funnell T, Williams MJ, Lai D, Andronescu M, Campbell KR, McPherson, A, Aparicio S, Roth A, Shah SP, Bouchard-Côté A. Cancer phylogenetic tree inference at scale from 1000s of

Romney, Marc	Ritchie G, Young M, Prystajecky N, Romney MG, Lowe CF, Matic N. Adaptability of single-nucleotide polymorphism- polymerase chain reaction (SNP-PCR) for subtyping SARS-CoV-2 and a new SNP-PCR for XBB, XBB.1.5, and B.Q.1/ B.Q.1.1. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2023 Oct;29(10):1339-1341. doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2023.06.014. Epub 2023 Jun 15. PMID: 37330140; PMCID: PMC10268805.
Romney, Marc	Li L, Lowe CF, McLachlan E, Romney MG, Wright A, Matic N. Epidemiology of cytomegalovirus antiviral resistance testing for solid organ and bone marrow transplant patients from 2011 - 2019. J Clin Virol. 2023 Sep;166:105549. doi: 10.1016/j.jcv.2023.105549. Epub 2023 Jul 18. PMID: 37478805.
Romney, Marc	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. No Isolate, No Problem: Using a Novel Insertion Sequence PCR to Link Rats to Human Shigellosis Cases in an Underserved Urban Community. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0477722. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22. Epub 2023 May 31. PMID: 37255425; PMCID: PMC10434041.
Romney, Marc	Stefanovic A, Matic N, Ritchie G, Lowe CF, Leung V, Hull M, Alam M, Dawar M, Champagne S, Romney MG. Multidrug- Resistant Shigella sonnei Bacteremia among Persons Experiencing Homelessness, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 2023 Aug;29(8):1668-1671. doi: 10.3201/eid2908.230323. PMID: 37486309; PMCID: PMC10370870.
Romney, Marc	Cheung PK, Lapointe HR, Sang Y, Ennis S, Mwimanzi F, Speckmaier S, Barad E, Dong W, Liang R, Simons J, Lowe CF, Romney MG, Brumme CJ, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL; and the COVID-19 vaccine immunity study team. SARS-CoV-2 live virus neutralization after four COVID-19 vaccine doses in people with HIV receiving suppressive antiretroviral therapy. AIDS. 2023 Apr 1;37(5):F11-F18. doi: 10.1097/QAD.000000000003519. Epub 2023 Feb 14. PMID: 36789806; PMCID: PMC9994812.
Romney, Marc	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Speckmaier S, Barad E, Moran-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan MC, Kalikawe R, Ennis S, Young L, Ganase B, Omondi FH, Umviligihozo G, Dong W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk CT, Cooper C, Anis AH, Leung V, Holmes D, DeMarco ML, Simons J, Hedgcock M, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, Romney MG, Barrios R, Guillemi S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL. Antibody response durability following three-dose coronavirus disease 2019 vaccination in people with HIV receiving suppressive antiretroviral therapy. AIDS. 2023 Apr 1;37(5):709-721. doi: 10.1097/QAD.00000000003469. Epub 2022 Dec 22. PMID: 36545783; PMCID: PMC9994797.
Romney, Marc	Lapointe HR, Mwimanzi F, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Umviligihozo G, Kalikawe R, Speckmaier S, Moran-Garcia N, Datwani S, Duncan MC, Agafitei O, Ennis S, Young L, Ali H, Ganase B, Omondi FH, Dong W, Toy J, Sereda P, Burns L, Costiniuk CT, Cooper C, Anis AH, Leung V, Holmes DT, DeMarco ML, Simons J, Hedgcock M, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, Pantophlet R, Romney MG, Barrios R, Guillemi S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Hull M, Harris M, Niikura M, Brockman MA, Brumme ZL. People With Human Immunodeficiency Virus Receiving Suppressive Antiretroviral Therapy Show Typical Antibody Durability After Dual Coronavirus Disease 2019 Vaccination and Strong Third Dose Responses. J Infect Dis. 2023 Apr 12;227(7):838-849. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiac229. PMID: 35668700; PMCID: PMC9214159.
Romney, Marc	Afraz A Khan, Hind Sbihi, Michael A Irvine, Agatha N Jassem, Yayuk Joffres, Braeden Klaver, Naveed Janjua, Aamir Bharmal, Carmen H Ng, Amanda Wilmer, John Galbraith, Marc G Romney, Bonnie Henry, Linda MN Hoang, Mel Krajden, Catherine A Hogan. Prediction of SARS-CoV-2 transmission dynamics based on population-level cycle threshold values: A Machine Learning and mechanistic modeling study. medRxiv 2023.03. 06.23286837
Romney, Marc	Yau K, Enilama O, Levin A, Romney MG, Singer J, Blake P, Perl J, Leis JA, Kozak R, Tsui H, Bolotin S, Tran V, Chan CT, Tam P, Dhruve M, Kandel C, Estrada-Codecido J, Brown T, Siwakoti A, Abe KT, Hu Q, Colwill K, Gingras AC, Oliver MJ, Hladunewich MA. Determining the Longitudinal Serologic Response to COVID-19 Vaccination in the Chronic Kidney Disease Population: A Clinical Research Protocol. Can J Kidney Health Dis. 2023 Mar 20;10:20543581231160511. doi: 10.1177/20543581231160511. PMID: 36950028; PMCID: PMC10028441.
Romney, Marc	Mwimanzi F, Lapointe HR, Cheung PK, Sang Y, Yaseen F, Kalikawe R, Datwani S, Burns L, Young L, Leung V, Ennis S, Brumme CJ, Montaner JSG, Dong W, Prystajecky N, Lowe CF, DeMarco ML, Holmes DT, Simons J, Niikura M, Romney MG, Brumme ZL, Brockman MA. Impact of Age and Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Breakthrough Infection on Humoral Immune Responses After Three Doses of Coronavirus Disease 2019 mRNA Vaccine. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2023 Feb 9;10(3):ofad073. doi: 10.1093/ofid/ofad073. PMID: 36910697; PMCID: PMC10003738.
Romney, Marc	Gupta AK, Lyons B, Hunter I, Arnold B, Gilbert M, Hoang L, Malleson S, Ryan V, Romney MG, Severini A, Wong J, Grennan T. The Resurgence of Lymphogranuloma Venereum: Changing Presentation of Lymphogranuloma Venereum in the Era of HIV Preexposure Prophylaxis, 2004 to 2022. Sex Transm Dis. 2024 Apr 1;51(4):233-238. doi: 10.1097/OLQ.000000000001944. Epub 2024 Jan 26. PMID: 38299874.

Romney, Marc	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. No Isolate, No Problem: Using a Novel Insertion Sequence PCR to Link Rats to Human Shigellosis Cases in an Underserved Urban Community. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0477722. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.04777-22. Epub 2023 May 31. PMID: 37255425; PMCID: PMC10434041.
Romney, Marc	Datwani S, Kalikawe R, Mwimanzi F, Speckmaier S, Liang R, Sang Y, Waterworth R, Yaseen F, Lapointe HR, Barad E, DeMarco ML, Holmes DT, Simons J, Montaner JSG, Romney MG, Brumme ZL, Brockman MA. Dynamics of T-cell Responses Following COVID-19 mRNA Vaccination and Breakthrough Infection in Older Adults. Pathog Immun. 2023 Nov 17;8(1):117-135. doi: 10.20411/pai.v8i1.613. PMID: 38035132; PMCID: PMC10686373.
Russell, Shannon	Russell SL, Klaver BRA, Harrigan SP, Kamelian K, Tyson J, Hoang L, Taylor M, Sander B, Mishra S, Prystajecky N, Janjua, Zlosnik JEA and Sbihi H. Clinical severity of Omicron subvariants BA.1, BA.2, and BA.5 in a population-based cohort study in British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Medical Virology. 2023 Jan. 95(1):e28423.
Sadar, Marianne	Basu, S., Martínez-Cristóbal, P., Pesarrodona, M., Frigolé-Vivas, M., Lewis, M., Szulc, E., Bañuelos, C.A., Sánchez-Zarzalejo, C., BielskutÄ—, S., Zhu, J., Pombo-Garcia, K., Garcia-Cabau, C., Zodi. L., Dockx, H., Smak, J., kaur, H., Batlle, C., Mateos, B, Biesaga, M., Escobedo, A., Bardia, L., Verdaguer, X., Ruffoni, A., Mawji, N.R., Wang, J., Obst, J. K., Tam, T., Brun-Heath, I., Ventura, S., Meierhofer, D., García, J., Robustelli, P., Stracker, T.H., Sadar, M.D.*, Riera, A*, Hnisz, D.*, Salvatella*, X. Rational optimization of a transcription factor activation domain inhibitor. Nature Structural and Molecular Biology. 2023 Dec;30(12):1958-1969. doi: 10.1038/s41594-023-01159-5. PMID: 38049566 (* Co-corresponding author)
Schaeffer, David	Taylor AJ, Panzhinskiy E, Orban PC, Lynn FC, Schaeffer DF, Johnson JD, Kopp JL, Verchere CB. Islet amyloid polypeptide does not suppress pancreatic cancer. Mol Metab. 2023 Jan 5:101667. CA
Schaeffer, David	Sathiyaseelan P, Chittaranjan S, Kalloger SE, Chan J, Go NE, Jardon MA, Ho CJ, Hui T, Xu J, Chow C, Gao D, Johnson FD, Lockwood WW, Morin GB, Renouf DJ, Schaeffer DF, Gorski SM. ATG4B and ATG4A loss result in two-stage cell cycle defects in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma cells. J Cell Sci. 2023 Sep 13:jcs.260644. CA
Schaeffer, David	Schaeffer DF, Telford JJ. Updated guidelines on colonoscopy surveillance. BC Medical Journal 2023 July/August 65(6):211. FA
Schaeffer, David	Titmuss E, Milne K, Jones MR, Ng T, Topham JT, Brown SD, Schaeffer DF, Kalloger S, Wilson D, Corbett RD, Williamson LM, Mungall K, Mungall AJ, Holt RA, Nelson BH, Jones SJM, Laskin J, Lim HJ, Marra MA. Immune Activation following Irbesartan Treatment in a Colorectal Cancer Patient: A Case Study. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Mar 20;24(6):5869. CA
Schaeffer, David	Bukhari H, Mattman A, Ritchie G, Burns L, Yoshida E, Schaeffer D, Yang HM. Molecular confirmation of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in liver transplant setting: A province-wide experience. Hepatol Forum. 2023 Dec 7;5(2):68-72. CA
Schaeffer, David	Kanter F, Lellmann J, Thiele H, Kalloger S, Schaeffer DF, Wellmann A, Klein O. Classification of Pancreatic Ductal Adenocarcinoma Using MALDI Mass Spectrometry Imaging Combined with Neural Networks. Cancers (Basel). 2023 Jan 22;15(3):686. CA
Schaeffer, David	Tsang ES, Csizmok V, Williamson LM, Pleasance E, Topham JT, Karasinska JM, Titmuss E, Schrader I, Yip S, Tessier- Cloutier B, Mungall K, Ng T, Sun S, Lim HJ, Loree JM, Laskin J, Marra MA, Jones SJM, Schaeffer DF, Renouf DJ. Homologous recombination deficiency signatures in gastrointestinal and thoracic cancers correlate with platinum therapy duration. NPJ Precis Oncol. 2023 Mar 24;7(1):31. coSA
Schaeffer, David	Zhang AMY, Xia YH, Lin JSH, Chu KH, Wang WCK, Ruiter TJJ, Yang JCC, Chen N, Chhuor J, Patil S, Cen HH, Rideout EJ, Richard VR, Schaeffer DF, Zahedi RP, Borchers CH, Johnson JD, Kopp JL. Hyperinsulinemia acts via acinar insulin receptors to initiate pancreatic cancer by increasing digestive enzyme production and inflammation. Cell Metab. 2023 Oct 26:S1550-4131(23)00372-8. CA
Schaeffer, David	Pervin J, Asad M, Cao S, Jang GH, Feizi N, Haibe-Kains B, Karasinska JM, O'Kane GM, Gallinger S, Schaeffer DF, Renouf DJ, Zogopoulos G, Bathe OF. Clinically impactful metabolic subtypes of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (PDAC). Front Genet. 2023 Oct 30:14:1282824. CA
Schaeffer, David	Solitano V, Schaeffer DF, Hogan M, Casteele NV, Pai RK, Zou G, Pai RK, Parker CE, Rémillard J, Christensen B, Danese S, Peyrin-Biroulet L, Panaccione R, Sands BE, D'Haens G, Feagan BG, Ma C, Jairath V. Reliability and Responsiveness of Histologic Indices for the Assessment of Crohn's Disease Activity. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2023 Dec 4:S1542-3565(23)00969-2. CA
Schaeffer, David	Topham JT, Renouf DJ, Schaeffer DF. Circulating tumor DNA: toward evolving the clinical paradigm of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Ther Adv Med Oncol. 2023 Mar 4;15:17588359231157651. SA

Sekirov, Inna	Islam MR, Sharma MK, KhunKhun R, Shandro C, Sekirov I, Tyrell GJ, Soualhine H. Challenges of Whole Genome Sequencing based Molecular Identification of Zoonotic Tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium orygis. bioRxiv. 2023.
Sekirov, Inna	Nikiforuk AM, Kuchinski KS, Short K, Roman S, Irvine MA, Prystajecky N, Jassem AN, Patrick DM, Sekirov I. Nasopharyngeal Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2) Expression as a Risk-Factor for SARS-CoV-2 Transmission in Concurrent Hospital Associated Outbreaks. medRxiv. 2023.
Sekirov, Inna	Boyd E, Coombe M, Prystajecky N, Caleta JM, Sekirov I, Tyson J, Himsworth C. Hands off the Mink! Using Environmental Sampling for SARS-CoV-2 Surveillance in American Mink. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2023 Jan 10;20(2):1248. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20021248. PMID: 36674005; PMCID: PMC9858792.
Sekirov, Inna	Sobkowiak B, Romanowski K, Sekirov I, Gardy JL, Johnston J. Comparing transmission reconstruction models with Mycobacterium tuberculosis whole genome sequence data. Epidemiology and Infection 2023. 51:e105
Sekirov, Inna	Chelsea G Himsworth, Jessica M Caleta, Michelle Coombe, Glenna McGregor, Antonia Dibernardo, Robbin Lindsay, Inna Sekirov, Natalie Prystajecky. A comparison of sampling andtesting approaches for the surveillance of SARS-CoV-2 in farmed American mink. Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation 2023. 35(5):528-534
Seow, Chun	Wang L, Sobieszek IJ, Seow CY, Sobieszek A. Purification of Myosin from Bovine Tracheal Smooth Muscle, Filament Formation and Endogenous Association of Its Regulatory Complex. Cells. 2023 Feb 3;12(3):514. doi: 10.3390/ cells12030514. PMID: 36766856; PMCID: PMC9914928.
Seow, Chun	Tajima Y, Seow CY, Dong SJ, Tsutsui M, Cheung CY, Welch I, Mowbray L, Imlach B, Hildebrandt R, Apperloo K, Ryomoto B, Goodacre E, Myrdal C, Machan L, Wolff K, Elizur E, Vasilescu DM, Sin DD. Development of a unilateral porcine emphysema model induced by porcine pancreatic elastase. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2023 Nov 1;135(5):1001-1011. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00801.2022. Epub 2023 Sep 28. PMID: 37767558.
Seow, Chun	Wang L, Dong S, Chitano P, Seow CY. Potentiation of active force by cyclic strain in sheep carotid arterial smooth muscle. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2023 Dec 1;135(6):1243-1254. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00162.2023. Epub 2023 Oct 12. PMID: 37823206.
Seow, Chun	Yasuda Y, Wang L, Chitano P, Seow CY. Critical roles of airway smooth muscle in mediating deep-inspiration-induced bronchodilation: a big stretch? Respir Res. 2023 Oct 18;24(1):250. doi: 10.1186/s12931-023-02538-8. PMID: 37853472; PMCID: PMC10585885.
Setiadi, Audi	Lambo S, Trinh DL, Ries RE, Jin D, Setiadi A, Ng M, Leblanc VG, Loken MR, Brodersen LE, Dai F, Pardo LM, Ma X, Vercauteren SM, Meshinchi S, Marra MA. A longitudinal single-cell atlas of treatment response in pediatric AML. Cancer Cell. 2023 Dec 11;41(12):2117-2135.e12.
Setiadi, Audi	Tan R; BC Children's Hospital Members; Rozmus J, Turvey SE, Biggs CM. Homozygous RMRP Promoter Duplications Cause Severely Reduced Transcript Abundance and SCID Associated with Cartilage Hair Hypoplasia. J Clin Immunol. 2023 Aug;43(6):1139-1142.
Shapiro, Aaron	Merette, SAM, Theriault, S, Piramide, LEC, Davis, MD, Shapiro, AM. Bromazolam Blood Concentrations in Post-mortem Cases\" A British Columbia Perspective. J. Anal. Toxicol. 2023: epub ahead of print.
Shapiro, Aaron	Mérette, SAM, Kim, A, Davis, MD, Shapiro, AM. Desalkylgidazepam Blood Concentrations in 63 Forensic Investigation Cases. J. Anal. Toxicol. Epublished ahead of print. 2023
Sherwood, Karen	Kakodkar P, Zhao Y, Pan H, Wu F, Pearce T, Webster D, Elemary M, Sabry W, Kwan L, Pelzer L, Bosch M, Sherwood KR, Lan J, Tran J, Liwski R, Keown P, Mostafa A. Validation of next-generation sequencing-based chimerism testing for accurate detection and monitoring of engraftment in hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Front Genet. 2023 Oct 23;14:1282947. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2023.1282947. PMID: 37937195; PMCID: PMC10626454.
Sherwood, Karen	Tran JN, Sherwood KR, Mostafa A, Benedicto RV, ElaAlim A, Greenshields A, Keown P, Liwski R, Lan JH. Novel alleles in the era of next-generation sequencing-based HLA typing calls for standardization and policy. Front Genet. 2023 Oct 13;14:1282834. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2023.1282834. PMID: 37900182; PMCID: PMC10611506.
Sherwood, Karen	Wong P, Cina DP, Sherwood KR, Fenninger F, Sapir-Pichhadze R, Polychronakos C, Lan J, Keown PA. Clinical application of immune repertoire sequencing in solid organ transplant. Front Immunol. 2023 Feb 14;14:1100479. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2023.1100479. PMID: 36865546; PMCID: PMC9971933.
Sierocinski, Thomas	Aditi Khandelwal and Sandra Zittermann and Thomas Sierocinski and Celina Montemayor, RH genotyping by next- generation sequencing, Annals of Blood, volume 8, number = 0, year = 2023, url = https://aob.amegroups.org/article/ view/8209
Sorensen, Poul	Delaidelli A, Oliveira de Santis J, Sorensen PH. Actions speak louder than ORFs: A non-canonical microprotein promotes medulloblastoma oncogenesis. Mol Cell. 2024 Jan 18;84(2):188-190. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2023.12.027. PMID: 38242097.
Sorensen, Poul	Weiner AK, Radaoui AB, Tsang M, Martinez D, Sidoli S, Conkrite KL, Delaidelli A, Modi A, Rokita JL, Patel K, Lane MV, Zhang B, Zhong C, Ennis B, Miller DP, Brown MA, Rathi KS, Raman P, Pogoriler J, Bhatti T, Pawel B, Glisovic-Aplenc T, Teicher B, Erickson SW, Earley EJ, Bosse KR, Sorensen PH, Krytska K, Mosse YP, Havenith KE, Zammarchi F, van Berkel PH, Smith MA, Garcia BA, Maris JM, Diskin SJ. A proteogenomic surfaceome study identifies DLK1 as an immunotherapeutic target in neuroblastoma. bioRxiv. 2024 Jan 7;. doi: 10.1101/2023.12.06.570390. PubMed PMID: 38106022.
116 Appe	ndix: Funding and Publications for 2023

Sorensen, Poul	Turgu B, El-Naggar A, Kogler M, Tortola L, Zhang HF, Hassan M, Lizardo MM, Kung SH, Lam W, Penninger JM, Sorensen PH. The HACE1 E3 ligase mediates RAC1-dependent control of mTOR signaling complexes. EMBO Rep. 2023 Dec 6;24(12):e56815. doi: 10.15252/embr.202356815. PubMed PMID: 37846480.
Sorensen, Poul	Tian M, Wei JS, Shivaprasad N, Highfill SL, Gryder BE, Milewski D, Brown GT, Moses L, Song H, Wu JT, Azorsa P, Kumar J, Schneider D, Chou HC, Song YK, Rahmy A, Masih KE, Kim YY, Belyea B, Linardic CM, Dropulic B, Sullivan PM, Sorensen PH, Dimitrov DS, Maris JM, Mackall CL, Orentas RJ, Cheuk AT, Khan J. Preclinical development of a chimeric antigen receptor T cell therapy targeting FGFR4 in rhabdomyosarcoma. Cell Rep Med. 2023 Oct 17;4(10):101212. doi: 10.1016/j. xcrm.2023.101212. Epub 2023 Sep 28. PMID: 37774704.
Sorensen, Poul	Mooney B, Negri GL, Shyp T, Delaidelli A, Zhang HF, Spencer Miko SE, Weiner AK, Radaoui AB, Shraim R, Lizardo MM, Hughes CS, Li A, El-Naggar AM, Rouleau M, Li W, Dimitrov DS, Kurmasheva RT, Houghton PJ, Diskin SJ, Maris JM, Morin GB, Sorensen PH. Surface and global proteome analyses identify ENPP1 and other surface proteins as actionable immunotherapeutic targets in Ewing sarcoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2023 Oct 9;. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-23-2187. PMID: 37812652.
Sorensen, Poul	Nabbi A, Beck P, Delaidelli A, Oldridge DA, Sudhaman S, Zhu K, Yang SYC, Mulder DT, Bruce JP, Paulson JN, Raman P, Zhu Y, Resnick AC, Sorensen PH, Sill M, Brabetz S, Lambo S, Malkin D, Johann PD, Kool M, Jones DTW, Pfister SM, Jäger N, Pugh TJ. Transcriptional immunogenomic analysis reveals distinct immunological clusters in paediatric nervous system tumours. Genome Med. 2023 Sep 7;15(1):67. doi: 10.1186/s13073-023-01219-x. PMID: 37679810.
Sorensen, Poul	Ramos L, Truong S, Zhai B, Joshi J, Ghaidi F, Lizardo MM, Shyp T, Kung SHY, Rezakhanlou AM, Oo HZ, Adomat H, Le Bihan S, Collins C, Bacha J, Brown D, Langlands J, Shen W, Lallous N, Sorensen PH, Daugaard M. A bi-functional PARP- HDAC inhibitor with activity in Ewing sarcoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2023 Sep 1;29(17):3541-3553. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432. CCR-22-3897. PMID: 37279093.
Sorensen, Poul	Zhang HF, Delaidelli A, Javed S, Turgu B, Morrison T, Hughes CS, Yang X, Pachva M, Lizardo MM, Singh G, Hoffmann J, Huang YZ, Patel K, Shraim R, Kung SHY, Morin GB, Aparicio S, Martinez D, Maris JM, Bosse KR, Williams KC, Sorensen PH. A MYCN-independent mechanism mediating secretome reprogramming and metastasis in MYCN-amplified neuroblastoma. Sci Adv. 2023 Aug 25;9(34):eadg6693. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.adg6693. PMID: 37611092.
Sorensen, Poul	Yao B, Delaidelli A, Vogel H, Sorensen PH. Pediatric Brain Tumours: Lessons from the Immune Microenvironment. Curr Oncol. 2023 May 15;30(5):5024-5046. doi: 10.3390/curroncol30050379. Review. PMID: 37232837.
Sorensen, Poul	Lim JK, Samiei A, Carnie CJ, Brinkman V, Radiloff D, Cran J, Leprivier G, Sorensen PH. The eEF2 kinase coordinates the DNA damage response to cisplatin by supporting p53 activation. BioRxiv. 2023 March 28. doi: 10.1101/2023.03.28.534603
Sorensen, Poul	Chu X, Baek DS, Li W, Shyp T, Mooney B, Hines MG, Morin GB, Sorensen PH, Dimitrov DS. Human antibodies targeting ENPP1 as candidate therapeutics for cancers. Front Immunol. 2023 Jan 25;14:1070492. doi: 10.3389/ fimmu.2023.1070492. eCollection 2023. PMID: 36761762.
Speevak, Marsha	Silvertown JD, Lisle C, Semenuk L, Knapp C, Jaynes J, Berg D, Kaul N, Lachapelle J, Richardson L, Speevak M, Sarras H, Berman DM, Carter R, Feilotter H, Feltis T. Prevalence of NTRK Fusions in Canadian Solid Tumour Cancer Patients. Mol Diagn Ther. 2023 Jan;27(1):87-103. doi: 10.1007/s40291-022-00617-y. Epub 2022 Oct 4. PMID: 36194351; PMCID: PMC9531629.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Hawkes MT, McAlpine A, Barton M, Ranger A, Balamohan A, Davies HD, Skar G, Lefebvre MA, Almadani A, Freire D, Le Saux N, Bowes J, Srigley JA, Passarelli P, Bradley J, Khan S, Purewal R, Viel-Theriault I, Robinson JL, for the Paediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada (PICNIC). Association of cerebrospinal fluid parameters with treatment and complications among children with cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections: a multi-centre study. Journal of Neurosurgery: Pediatrics 2023; accepted for publication.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Robinson JL, Balamohan A, Barton M, Lefebvre MA, Almadani A, Freire D, McAlpine A, Srigley JA, Passarelli P, Bradley J, Davies HD, Skar G, Viel-Theriault I, Khan S, Purewal R, Le Saux N, Bowes J, Hawkes MT, for the Paediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada (PICNIC). Comparison of pediatric ventriculo-peritoneal shunt infections arising in antibiotic-impregnated and standard catheters: a multicenter observational study. World Journal of Pediatric Surgery 2023; accepted for publication.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Vineta Paramo M, Ngo L, Abu-Raya B, Reicherz F, Xu RY, Bone J, Srigley JA, Solimano A, Goldfarb D, Skowronski D, Lavoie P. Comparative analysis of pediatric Respiratory Syncytial Virus epidemiology and clinical severity before and during the COVID-19 pandemic in British Columbia, Canada. The Lancet Regional Health - Americas 2023; 25:100582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lana.2023.100582.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Srigley JA, Cheng B, Chen Collet J, Donovan Towell T, Han G, Keen D, Leung KW, Mori J, Ali RA. Barriers to infection prevention and control in long-term care/assisted living settings in British Columbia during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cross-sectional survey. Antimicrobial Resistance & Infection Control 2023;12:84.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Wang CY, Chan MSH, Srigley JA. Novel hand hygiene promotion method in a pediatric and maternity hospital: A quality improvement pilot project using auditory feedback. Journal of Infection Prevention 2023; online ahead of print. https://doi.org/10.1177/1757177423119133.
	-

Srigley, Jocelyn	Mitchell R, Lee D, Pelude L, Comeau JL, Conly J, Ellis C, Ellison J, Embil J, Evans G, Johnston L, Johnstone J, Katz KC, Kibsey P, Lee B, Lefebvre M-A, Longtin Y, McGeer A, Mertz D, Minion J, Smith SW, Srigley JA, Suh KN, Tomlinson J, Wong A, Thampi N, Frenette C. A descriptive analysis of nirmatrelvir-ritonavir use among adults hospitalized with COVID-19 during the Omicron phase of the COVID-19 pandemic, Canadian Nosocomial Infection Surveillance Program. Canadian Communicable Disease Report 2023;49(7/8):351-7. https://doi.org/10.14745/ccdr.v49i78a07.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Okpani Al, Lockhart K, Grant JM, Barker S, Srigley JA, Yassi A. Vaccination, time lost from work, and COVID-19 infections: A Canadian healthcare worker retrospective cohort study. Frontiers in Public Health - Occupational Health and Safety 2023;11:1214093. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1214093.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Hajjar N, Dunn M, Khurshid F, Lee KS, Shah P, Srigley JA, Ting J. Blood culture collection practices in NICU: A national survey. Pediatrics & Child Health 2023;28(3):166-71. https://doi.org/10.1093/pch/pxac112.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Gadkar VJ, Goldfarb DM, Al-Rawahi GN, Srigley JA, Smailus DE, Coope RJN, Pleasance S, Watson N, Chen T, Lam S, Hoang L, Tilley PAG. Extraction-free clinical detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus from saline gargle samples using Hamilton STARlet liquid handler. Science Reports 2023;13(1):4241. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-30993-2.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Assen K, Paquette V, Albert AY, Shi G, Srigley JA, Osiovich H, Roberts A, Ting JY. Effectiveness of a neonatal intensive care unit-specific antimicrobial stewardship program: a 10-year review. Infection Control Hospital Epidemiology 2023, online ahead of print. https://doi.org/10.1017/ice.2022.318
Srigley, Jocelyn	Silva A, Du T, Choi KB, Pelude L, Golding GR, Hizon R, Lee BE, Chow B, Srigley JA, Hota SS, Comeau JL, Thampi N, CNISP C.difficile working group. Epidemiology of primary and recurrent healthcare-associated and community-associated pediatric Clostridioides difficile infection in Canada, 2015-2020. Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society 2023, online ahead of print. https://doi: 10.1093/jpids/piad003
Srigley, Jocelyn	Lerminiaux N, Mitchell R, Bartoszko J, Davis I, Ellis C, Fakharuddin K, Hota SS, Katz K, Kibsey P, Leis JA, Longtin Y, McGeer A, Minion J, Mulvey M, Musto S, Rajda E, Smith SW, Srigley JA, Suh KN, Thampi N, Tomlinson J, Wong T, Mataseje L; Canadian Nosocomial Infection Surveillance Program. Plasmid genomic epidemiology of blaKPC carbapenemase-producing Enterobacterales in Canada, 2010-2021. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2023 Dec 14;67(12):e0086023. doi: 10.1128/aac.00860-23. Epub 2023 Nov 16. PMID: 37971242; PMCID: PMC10720558.
Srigley, Jocelyn	Cheng BT, Ali RA, Chen Collet J, Donovan Towell T, Han G, Keen D, Leung KW, Mori J, Srigley JA. Barriers to healthcare- worker adherence to infection prevention and control practices in British Columbia during the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic: A cross-sectional study. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2023 Nov 9:1-9. doi: 10.1017/ ice.2023.242. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37941386.
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Ritchie G, Leung V, Himsworth CG, Byers KA, Lee LKF, Chorlton SD, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Matic N, Lowe CF. No Isolate, No Problem: Using a Novel Insertion Sequence PCR to Link Rats to Human Shigellosis Cases in an Underserved Urban Community. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0477722
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Mah R, Locher K, Steiner TS, Stefanovic A. Clostridioides difficile PCR Tcdb Cycle Threshold predicts toxin EIA positivity but not severity of infection. Anaerobe. 2023 Jul 3:102755. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2023.102755. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37406762.
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Stefanovic A, Matic N, Ritchie G, Lowe C.F, Leung V, Hull M, Alam M, Dawar M , Champagne S, Romney M.G. Rise in Multi-drug Resistant (MDR) Shigella sonnei bacteremia among people experiencing homelessness (PEH) in downtown Vancouver, BC, Canada. Emerg Infect Dis. 2023;29(8):1668-1671
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Lo CKF, Broderick C, Stefanovic A, Connors W, Murray M. Gordonia sputi-associated bloodstream infection in a renal transplant patient with chronic indwelling central venous catheter: a case report and literature review. Access Microbiol. 2023 Jun 28;5(6):acmi000560.v3.
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Zewude RT, Alem Z, Stefanovic A. Yersinia pseudotuberculosis Bacteremia with Splenic Abscesses: A Case Report. doi:10.1099/acmi.0.000525.v1. Preprint. 2023
Stefanovic, Aleksandra	Ritchie G, Chorlton SD, Matic N, Bilawka J, Gowland L, Leung V, Stefanovic A, Romney MG, Lowe CF. WGS of a cluster of MDR Shigella sonnei utilizing Oxford Nanopore R10.4.1 long-read sequencing. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2023 Nov 15:dkad346. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkad346
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Venturutti L, Rivas MA, Pelzer BW, Flümann R, Hansen J, Karagiannidis I, Xia M, McNally DR, Isshiki Y, Lytle A, Teater M, Chin CR, Meydan C, Knittel G, Ricker E, Mason CE, Ye X, Pan-Hammarström Q, Steidl C, Scott DW, Reinhardt HC, Pernis AB, Béguelin W, Melnick AM. An Aged/Autoimmune B-cell Program Defines the Early Transformation of Extranodal Lymphomas. Cancer Discov. 2023 Jan 9;13(1):216-243. doi: 10.1158/2159-8290.CD-22-0561. PMID: 36264161
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Li J, Chin CR, Ying HY, Meydan C, Teater MR, Xia M, Farinha P, Takata K, Chu CS, Rivas MA, Chadburn A, Steidl C, Scott DW, Roeder RG, Mason CE, Béguelin W, Melnick AM. Cooperative super-enhancer inactivation caused by heterozygous loss of CREBBP and KMT2D skews B cell fate decisions and yields T cell-depleted lymphomas. bioRxiv. 2023 Feb 13:2023.02.13.528351. doi: 10.1101/2023.02.13.528351. Preprint. PMID: 36824887

Steidl , Christian	[CA] Loveday T, Duns G, Rimsza LM, Rech KL, Cook JR, Robetorye RS, Rosenthal AC, Ramsower CA, Yip TK, McKinney CL, Swerdlow SH, Bhavsar S, Steidl C, Gibson SE. Transformation of FL into DLBCL with a PMBL gene expression signature. Blood Adv. 2023 Mar 28;7(6):893-899. doi: 10.1182/bloodadvances.2022007360. PMID: 36240289
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Panelli P, De Santis E, Colucci M, Tamiro F, Sansico F, Miroballo M, Murgo E, Padovano C, Gusscott S, Ciavarella M, Chavez EA, Bianchi F, Rossi G, Carella AM, Steidl C, Weng AP, Giambra V. Noncanonical β-catenin interactions promote leukemia-initiating activity in early T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blood. 2023 Mar 30;141(13):1597-1609. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022017079. PMID: 36315912
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Shah SB, Carlson CR, Lai K, Zhong Z, Marsico G, Lee KM, Félix Vélez NE, Abeles EB, Allam M, Hu T, Walter LD, Martin KE, Gandhi K, Butler SD, Puri R, McCleary-Wheeler AL, Tam W, Elemento O, Takata K, Steidl C, Scott DW, Fontan L, Ueno H, Cosgrove BD, Inghirami G, García AJ, Coskun AF, Koff JL, Melnick A, Singh A. Combinatorial treatment rescues tumour-microenvironment-mediated attenuation of MALT1 inhibitors in B-cell lymphomas. Nat Mater. 2023 Apr;22(4):511-523. doi: 10.1038/s41563-023-01495-3. Epub 2023 Mar 16. PMID: 36928381
Steidl , Christian	[SA] Aoki T, Steidl C. Novel insights into Hodgkin lymphoma biology by single-cell analysis. Blood. 2023 Apr 13;141(15):1791-1801. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022017147. PMID: 36548960
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Alduaij W, Collinge B, Ben-Neriah S, Jiang A, Hilton LK, Boyle M, Meissner B, Chong L, Miyata-Takata T, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Lytle A, Savage KJ, Villa D, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Gascoyne RD, Connors JM, Morin RD, Sehn LH, Mungall AJ, Steidl C, Scott DW. Molecular determinants of clinical outcomes in a real-world diffuse large B-cell lymphoma population. Blood. 2023 May 18;141(20):2493-2507. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022018248. PMID: 36302166
Steidl , Christian	[SA] Duns G, Winkle M, Chong L, Ennishi D, Morin RD, Diepstra A, Scott DW, Kluiver JL, Steidl C, van den Berg A. Long non-coding RNAs associated with transcriptomic signatures and treatment outcome in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Br J Haematol. 2023 Jul;202(2):440-444. doi: 10.1111/bjh.18870. Epub 2023 May 15. PMID: 37190862
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Dreval K, Hilton LK, Cruz M, Shaalan H, Ben-Neriah S, Boyle M, Collinge B, Coyle KM, Duns G, Farinha P, Grande BM, Meissner B, Pararajalingam P, Rushton CK, Slack GW, Wong J, Mungall AJ, Marra MA, Connors JM, Steidl C, Scott DW, Morin RD. Genetic subdivisions of follicular lymphoma defined by distinct coding and noncoding mutation patterns. Blood. 2023 Aug 10;142(6):561-573. doi: 10.1182/blood.2022018719. PMID: 37084389
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Hilton LK, Ngu HS, Collinge B, Dreval K, Ben-Neriah S, Rushton CK, Wong JCH, Cruz M, Roth A, Boyle M, Meissner B, Slack GW, Farinha P, Craig JW, Gerrie AS, Freeman CL, Villa D, Rodrigo JA, Song K, Crump M, Shepherd L, Hay AE, Kuruvilla J, Savage KJ, Kridel R, Karsan A, Marra MA, Sehn LH, Steidl C, Morin RD, Scott DW. Relapse Timing Is Associated With Distinct Evolutionary Dynamics in Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Sep 1;41(25):4164-4177. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.00570. Epub 2023 Jun 15. PMID: 37319384
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Davies JR, Hilton LK, Jiang A, Barrans S, Burton C, Johnson PWM, Davies AJ, Du MQ, Tooze R, Cucco F, Care MA, Morin RD, Steidl C, Sha C, Westhead DR, Scott DW. Comparison of MHG and DZsig reveals shared biology and a core overlap group with inferior prognosis in DLBCL. Blood Adv. 2023 Oct 24;7(20):6156-6162. doi: 10.1182/ bloodadvances.2023010673. PMID: 37595057
Steidl , Christian	[FA] Steidl C, Kridel R, Binkley M, Morton LM, Chadburn A. The pathobiology of select adolescent young adult lymphomas. EJHaem. 2023 Sep 29;4(4):892-901. doi: 10.1002/jha2.785. eCollection 2023 Nov. PMID: 38024596
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Cooper A, Tumuluru S, Kissick K, Venkataraman G, Song JY, Lytle A, Duns G, Yu J, Kotlov N, Bagaev A, Hodkinson B, Srinivasan S, Smith SM, Scott DW, Steidl C, Godfrey JK, Kline J. CD5 Gene Signature Identifies Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphomas Sensitive to Bruton's Tyrosine Kinase Inhibition. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Dec 11:JCO2301574. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.01574. Online ahead of print. PMID: 38079587
Steidl , Christian	[CA] Alig SK, Esfahani MS, Garofalo A, Li MY, Rossi C, Flerlage T, Flerlage JE, Adams R, Binkley MS, Shukla N, Jin MC, Olsen M, Telenius A, Mutter JA, Schroers-Martin JG, Sworder BJ, Rai S, King DA, Schultz A, Bögeholz J, Su S, Kathuria KR, Liu CL, Kang X, Strohband MJ, Langfitt D, Pobre-Piza KF, Surman S, Tian F, Spina V, Tousseyn T, Buedts L, Hoppe R, Natkunam Y, Fornecker LM, Castellino SM, Advani R, Rossi D, Lynch R, Ghesquières H, Casasnovas O, Kurtz DM, Marks LJ, Link MP, André M, Vandenberghe P, Steidl C, Diehn M, Alizadeh AA. Distinct Hodgkin lymphoma subtypes defined by noninvasive genomic profiling. Nature. 2023 Dec 11. doi: 10.1038/s41586-023- 06903-x. Online ahead of print. PMID: 38081297
Steidl , Christian	[SA] Aoki T, Jiang A, Xu A, Yin Y, Gamboa A, Milne K, Takata K, Miyata-Takata T, Chung S, Rai S, Wu S, Warren M, Strong C, Goodyear T, Morris K, Chong LC, Hav M, Colombo AR, Telenius A, Boyle M, Ben-Neriah S, Power M, Gerrie AS, Weng AP, Karsan A, Roth A, Farinha P, Scott DW, Savage KJ, Nelson BH, Merchant A, Steidl C. Spatially Resolved Tumor Microenvironment Predicts Treatment Outcomes in Relapsed/Refractory Hodgkin Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Dec 19:JCO2301115. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.01115. Online ahead of print. PMID: 38113419
Strong, Emma	Strong E, Mervis CB, Tam E, Morris CA, Klein-Tasman BP, Velleman SL, Osborne LR. DNA methylation profiles in individuals with rare, atypical 7q11.23 CNVs correlate with GTF2I and GTF2IRD1 copy number. NPJ Genom Med. 2023 Sep 14;8(1):25. doi: 10.1038/s41525-023-00368-7. PMID: 37709781; PMCID: PMC10502022.
Takei , Fumio	Sadeghalvad M, Khijakadze D, Orangi M, Takei F(2023). Flow cytometric analysis of innate lymphoid cells: challenges and solutions. Front Immunol. 2023 Sep 22;14:1198310

Tilley, Peter	Gadkar VJ, Goldfarb DM, Al-Rawahi GN, Srigley JA, Smailus DE, Coope RJN, Pleasance S, Watson N, Chen T, Lam S, Hoang L, Tilley PAG. Extraction-free clinical detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus from saline gargle samples using Hamilton STARlet liquid handler. Sci Rep. 2023 Mar 14;13(1):4241. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-30993-2. PMID: 36918604; PMCID: PMC10013237.
Tran, Ann	Lu W, Ziman A, Yan MTS, Waters A, Virk MS, Tran A, Tang H, Shih AW, Scally E, Raval JS, Pandey S, Pagano MB, Shan H, Moore C, Morrison D, Cormack O, Fitzgerald J, Duncan J, Corean J, Clarke G, Yazer M. Serologic reactivity of unidentified specificity in antenatal testing and hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn: The BEST collaborative study. Transfusion. 2023 Apr;63(4):817-825. doi: 10.1111/trf.17276. Epub 2023 Feb 23. PMID: 36815517.
Tran, Ann	Tran A, Yan MTS, Branch DR, Blacquiere M, Pineault N, Pasha R, Clarke G. Severe fetal anemia caused by anti-Jra : Burst forming unit-erythroid colony formation inhibition assay suggesting possible erythroid suppression mechanism. Transfusion. 2023 Apr;63(4):877-882. doi: 10.1111/trf.17265. Epub 2023 Feb 2. PMID: 36727643.
Tran, Ann	Tran A, Marcon K, Zamar D, Mi J, Shad J, Zheng J, Nicolson H, Onell R, Shih AW. Evaluation of immunoglobulin replacement therapy in secondary immunodeficiency at three British Columbia hospitals. Vox Sang. 2023 Apr;118(4):272-280. doi: 10.1111/vox.13404. Epub 2023 Jan 30. PMID: 36717380.
Turley, Elona	VanSpronsen AD, Zychla L, Turley E, Villatoro V, Yuan Y, Ohinmaa A. Causes of Inappropriate Laboratory Test Ordering from the Perspective of Medical Laboratory Technical Professionals: Implications for Research and Education. Lab Med. 2023 Jan 5;54(1):e18-e23. doi: 10.1093/labmed/Imac076. PMID: 35801961.
Tyson, John	Munro R, Holmes N, Moore C, Carlile M, Payne A, Tyson JR, Williams T, Alder C, Snell LB, Nebbia G, Santos R, Loose M. A framework for real-time monitoring, analysis and adaptive sampling of viral amplicon nanopore sequencing. Front Genet. 2023 Mar 27;14:1138582. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2023.1138582. PMID: 37051600; PMCID: PMC10083257.
Tyson, John	Skowronski DM, Setayeshgar S, Zou M, Prystajecky N, Tyson JR, Galanis E, Naus M, Patrick DM, Sbihi H, El Adam S, Henry B, Hoang LMN, Sadarangani M, Jassem AN, Krajden M. Single-dose mRNA Vaccine Effectiveness Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), Including Alpha and Gamma Variants: A Test-negative Design in Adults 70 Years and Older in British Columbia, Canada. Clin Infect Dis. 2022 Apr 9;74(7):1158-1165. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciab616. Erratum in: Clin Infect Dis. 2023 Apr 3;76(7):1347. PMID: 34244723; PMCID: PMC8406884.
Tyson, John	Harrigan SP, Wilton J, Chong M, Abdia Y, Velasquez Garcia H, Rose C, Taylor M, Mishra S, Sander B, Hoang L, Tyson J, Krajden M, Prystajecky N, Janjua NZ, Sbihi H. Clinical Severity of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Omicron Variant Relative to Delta in British Columbia, Canada: A Retrospective Analysis of Whole-Genome Sequenced Cases. Clin Infect Dis. 2023 Feb 8;76(3):e18-e25. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciac705. PMID: 36041009; PMCID: PMC9452171.
Vallance, Hilary	Barakauskas VE, Bohn MK, Branch E, Boutin A, Albert A, Luke S, Dittrick M, Higgins V, Adeli K, Vallance H, Jung B, Dooley K, Dahlgren-Scott L, Chan WS. Mining the Gap: Deriving Pregnancy Reference Intervals for Hematology Parameters Using Clinical Datasets. Clin Chem. 2023 Dec 1;69(12):1374-1384. doi: 10.1093/clinchem/hvad167. PMID: 37947280.
Vallance, Hilary	Carter MT, Srour M, Au PB, Buhas D, Dyack S, Eaton A, Inbar-Feigenberg M, Howley H, Kawamura A, Lewis SME, McCready E, Nelson TN, Vallance H; Canadian College of Medical Geneticists. Genetic and metabolic investigations for neurodevelopmental disorders: position statement of the Canadian College of Medical Geneticists (CCMG). J Med Genet. 2023 Jun;60(6):523-532. doi: 10.1136/jmg-2022-108962. Epub 2023 Feb 23. PMID: 36822643; PMCID: PMC10313961.
Vallance, Hilary	Almarzooqi F, Vallance H, Mezei M, Lehman A, Horvath G, Rakic B, Zypchen L, Mattman A. Macrocytosis in Mitochondrial DNA Deletion Syndromes. Acta Haematol. 2023;146(3):220-225. doi: 10.1159/000529311. Epub 2023 Feb 10. PMID: 36774923.
Velapatino, Billie	Belanger CR, Locher K, Velapatino B, Dufresne PJ, Eckbo E, Charles M. Quick versus Quantitative: Evaluation of Two Commercial Real-Time PCR Assays for the Detection of Pneumocystis jirovecii from Bronchoalveolar Lavage Fluids. Microbiol Spectr. 2023 Aug 17;11(4):e0102123. doi: 10.1128/spectrum.01021-23. Epub 2023 Jun 1. PMID: 37260378; PMCID: PMC10434167.
Venturutti, Leandro	Article undergoing minor revisions at Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS). "TRAF3 loss-of- function Reveals the Non-Canonical NF-kB Pathway as a Therapeutic Target in Diffuse Large B-cell Lymphoma". Michael Y. Li, Lauren C. Chong, Gerben Duns, Andrew Lytle, Bruce Woolcock, Aixiang Jiang, Adele Telenius, Susana Ben-Neriah, Graham W. Slack, Ingrid Elisia, Elena Vigan, Tomohiro Aoki, Shannon Healy, Gerald Krystal, Leandro Venturutti, David W Scott, Christian Steidl. 2023
Venturutti, Leandro	Venturutti L*, Rivas M, Pelzer B, Flümann R, Hansen J, Karagiannidis Y, Xia M, McNally D, Isshiki Y, Lytle A, Teater M, Chin C, Meydan C., Knittel G., Ricker Edd, Mason C, Ye X, Pan-Hammarström Q, Steidl C., Scott D., Reinhardt C, Pernis A, Béguelin W, Melnick AM. An Aged/Autoimmune B-cell Program Defines the Early Transformation of Extranodal Lymphomas. Cancer Discovery. 2023 Jan 9;13(1):216-243. doi: 10.1158/2159-8290.CD-22-0561. PMID: 36264161. *Co-corresponding author. FA/SA
Venturutti, Leandro	Article under review at Advanced Science. "Profiling emergent behaviors from single-cell motility". Debonil Maity, Pratik Kamat, Nahuel Zamponi, Hasini Jayatilaka, Anjil Giri, Wenxuan Du, Adrian Johnston, Bartholomew Starich, Michelle Karl, Anshika Agrawal, Deanna Riley, Leandro Venturutti, Ari Melnick, Leandro Cerchietti, Jeremy Walston, Jude M. Phillip.

Vercauteren, Suzanne	Lambo S, Trinh DL, Ries RE, Jin D, Setiadi A, Ng M, Leblanc VG, Loken MR, Brodersen LE, Dai F, Pardo LM, Ma X, Vercauteren SM, Meshinchi S, Marra MA. A longitudinal single-cell atlas of treatment response in pediatric AML. Cancer Cell. 2023 Dec 11;41(12):2117-2135.e12. doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2023.10.008. Epub 2023 Nov 16. PMID: 37977148.
Verchere, Bruce	Wirth F, Heitz FD, Seeger C, Combaluzier I, Breu K, Denroche HC, Thevenet J, Osto M, Arosio P, Kerr-Conte J, Verchere CB, Pattou F, Lutz TA, Donath MY, Hock C, Nitsch RM, Grimm J. A human antibody against pathologic IAPP aggregates protects beta cells in type 2 diabetes models. Nat Commun 14:6294 1-15, 2023. (CA)
Verchere, Bruce	Fulcher JM, Swensen AC, Chen YC, Verchere CB, Petyuk VA, Qian WJ. Top-down proteomics of mouse islets with beta cell Cpe deletion reveals molecular details in prohormone processing. Endocrinology 164:bqad160, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Colpitts SJ, Budd MA, Monajemi M, Reid KT, Murphy JM, Ivison S, Verchere CB, Levings MK, Crome SQ. Strategies for optimizing CITE-seq for human islets and other tissues. Front Immunol 14:1107582, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Fuhri Snethlage CM, McDonald TJ, Oram RD, de Groen P, Rampanelli E, Schimmel AWM, Holleman F, Siegelaar S, Hoekstra J, Brouwer CB, Knop FK, Verchere CB, van Raalte DH, Roep BO, Nieuwdorp M, Hanssen NMJ. Residual β- cell function Is associated with longer time in range in individuals with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care 3:dc230776, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Spanier JA, Fung V, Wardell CM, Alkhatib MH, Chen Y, Swanson LA, Dwyer AJ, Weno ME, Silva N, Mitchell JS, Orban PC, Mojibian M, Verchere CB, Fife BT, Levings MK. Tregs with an MHC class II peptide-specific chimeric antigen receptor prevent autoimmune diabetes in mice. J Clin Invest 133:e168601, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Chen YC, Taylor AJ, ' Fulcher JM, Swensen AC, Dai X-Q, Komba M, Wrightson KLC, Fok K, Patterson A, Klein- Geltink RI, MacDonald PE, Qian WJ, Verchere CB. Deletion of Cpe in beta cells disrupts proinsulin processing but does not lead to spontaneous development of diabetes in mice. Diabetes 26:db220945, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Chen YC, Taylor AJ, ' Fulcher JM, Swensen AC, Dai X-Q, Komba M, Wrightson KLC, Fok K, Patterson A, Klein- Geltink RI, MacDonald PE, Qian WJ, Verchere CB. Deletion of Cpe in beta cells disrupts proinsulin processing but does not lead to spontaneous development of diabetes in mice. Diabetes 26:db220945, 2023.
Verchere, Bruce	Fulcher JM, Swensen AC, Chen YC, Verchere CB, Petyuk VA, Qian WJ. Top-Down Proteomics of Mouse Islets With Beta Cell CPE Deletion Reveals Molecular Details in Prohormone Processing. Endocrinology. 2023 Nov 2;164(12):bqad160. doi: 10.1210/endocr/bqad160. PMID: 37967211; PMCID: PMC10650973.
Verchere, Bruce	Wirth F, Heitz FD, Seeger C, Combaluzier I, Breu K, Denroche HC, Thevenet J, Osto M, Arosio P, Kerr-Conte J, Verchere CB, Pattou F, Lutz TA, Donath MY, Hock C, Nitsch RM, Grimm J. A human antibody against pathologic IAPP aggregates protects beta cells in type 2 diabetes models. Nat Commun. 2023 Oct 9;14(1):6294. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-41986-0. PMID: 37813862; PMCID: PMC10562398.
Verchere, Bruce	Spanier JA, Fung V, Wardell CM, Alkhatib MH, Chen Y, Swanson LA, Dwyer AJ, Weno ME, Silva N, Mitchell JS, Orban PC, Mojibian M, Verchere CB, Fife BT, Levings MK. Tregs with an MHC class II peptide-specific chimeric antigen receptor prevent autoimmune diabetes in mice. J Clin Invest. 2023 Sep 15;133(18):e168601. doi: 10.1172/JCI168601. PMID: 37561596; PMCID: PMC10503798.
Verchere, Bruce	Fuhri Snethlage CM, McDonald TJ, Oram RD, de Groen P, Rampanelli E, Schimmel AWM, Holleman F, Siegelaar S, Hoekstra J, Brouwer CB, Knop FK, Verchere CB, van Raalte DH, Roep BO, Nieuwdorp M, Hanssen NMJ. Residual β- Cell Function Is Associated With Longer Time in Range in Individuals With Type 1 Diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2023 Aug 3:dc230776. doi: 10.2337/dc23-0776. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37535870.
Verchere, Bruce	Chen YC, Taylor AJ, Fulcher JM, Swensen AC, Dai XQ, Komba M, Wrightson KLC, Fok K, Patterson AE, Klein Geltink RI, MacDonald PE, Qian WJ, Verchere CB. Deletion of Carboxypeptidase E in β-Cells Disrupts Proinsulin Processing but Does Not Lead to Spontaneous Development of Diabetes in Mice. Diabetes. 2023 Sep 1;72(9):1277-1288. doi: 10.2337/db22-0945. PMID: 37364047; PMCID: PMC10450824.
Verchere, Bruce	Bhagat V, Verchere CB. A small molecule improves diabetes in mice expressing human islet amyloid polypeptide. Islets. 2023 Dec 31;15(1):12-15. doi: 10.1080/19382014.2022.2163829. PMID: 36634699; PMCID: PMC9839368.
Verchere, Bruce	Taylor AJ, Panzhinskiy E, Orban PC, Lynn FC, Schaeffer DF, Johnson JD, Kopp JL, Verchere CB. Islet amyloid polypeptide does not suppress pancreatic cancer. Mol Metab. 2023 Feb;68:101667. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2023.101667. Epub 2023 Jan 5. PMID: 36621763; PMCID: PMC9938314.
Verchere, Bruce	Colpitts SJ, Budd MA, Monajemi M, Reid KT, Murphy JM, Ivison S, Verchere CB, Levings MK, Crome SQ. Strategies for optimizing CITE-seq for human islets and other tissues. Front Immunol. 2023 Mar 1;14:1107582. doi: 10.3389/ fimmu.2023.1107582. PMID: 36936943; PMCID: PMC10014726.
Wang, Gang	Spencer D Martin, Ishmam Bhuiyan, Maryam Soleimani, Gang Wang. (2023). Biomarkers for Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors in Renal Cell Carcinoma. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 12(15): 4987.
Wang, Gang	Yoon E.C., Wang G., Parkinson B., Huo L., Peng Y., Wang J., Salisbury T., Wu Y., Chen H., Albarracin C.T., Resetkova E., Middleton L.P., Krishnamurthy S., Gan Q., Sun H., Huang X., Shen T., Chen W., Parwani A.V., Sahin A.A., Li Z., Ding Q. (2022). TRPS1, GATA3 and SOX10 expression intriple-negative breast cancers. Human Pathology. 125: 97-107.

Wang, Gang	Mathieu,R., Wong,A., Belanger,E., Wang,G., Black,P.C. (2023). Detection and resection of carcinoma in situ of the bladder: Implications for clinical trial design. Urol Oncol.41(5): 254e9-e15.
Wang , Ying	Luo L, Fu C, Bell CF, Wang Y, Leeper NJ. Role of Vascular Smooth Muscle Cell Clonality in Atherosclerosis. Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine, 2023; 28:10:1273596. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2023.1273596. CA
Watson, Peter	Bledsoe MJ, Watson PH, Grizzle WE. Metrics for the Evaluation of Bioresources: Tell Us the Whole Story. Biopreserv Biobank. 2023 Jun;21(3):223-224. doi: 10.1089/bio.2023.29123.editorial. PMID: 37341656
Watson, Peter	Rush A, Byrne JA, Watson PH. Applying FAIR principles to biospecimens and biobanks. Biopreserv Biobank. In Press, December 2023
Watson, Peter	Rush A, , Bradley S, Caixeiro N, Cheng YY, Clarkson J, Griffin C, Gupta R, Haynes A-M, Hettiaratchi A, Jakrot V, Kay L, Kennedy C, March D, Pillai-Powell U, Yuksei A, Zhou L, Catchpoole DR, Ling R, Searles A, Watson PH and Byrne JA. An approach to evaluate the costs and publication outputs of an Australian academic biobank cohort. Biopreserv Biobank. Submitted Nov 2023
Watson, Peter	LeBlanc J, Tarling T Babinszky S, Dee S, Lawrence K, O'Donoghue S, and Watson PH. Incorporating Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in a Canadian Biobank. In preparation Dec 2023
Watson, Peter	Flegg K, Noronha R, Ristevski I, Mallipatna AC, O'Donoghue S, Tarling T, Watson P , Dimaras H Governance and Public Trust: A case study of the Rare-Pediatric Eye Cancer Biobank. In preparation Dec 2023
Wellington, Cheryl	Sophie Stukas, Jennifer Cooper, Jasmine Gill, Nader Fallah, Michael A. Skinnider, Lise Belanger, Leanna Ritchie, Angela Tsang, Kevin Dong, Femke Streijger, John Street, Scott Paquette, Tamir Ailon, Nicolas Dea, Raphaele Charest-Morin, Charles G. Fisher, Christopher S. Bailey, Sanjay Dhall, Jean-Marc Mac-Thiong, Jefferson R. Wilson, Sean Christie, Marcel F. Dvorak, Cheryl L. Wellington, and Brian K. Kwon. (2023). Association of serum and CSF neurofilament light and glial fibrillary acidic protein, injury severity, and outcome in spinal cord injury. Neurology. 2023 Mar 21;100(12):e1221-e1233. doi: 10.1212/WNL.000000000206744. Epub 2023 Jan 4.PMID: 36599698
Wellington, Cheryl	Tabor J, Penner L, Cooper J, Ghodsi M, Galarneau JM, Fraser DD, Emery C, Wellington CL, Debert CT. Characterizing factors influencing baseline plasma biomarkers for sport-related concussion in youth. J Neurotrauma. 2023 Feb 27. doi: 10.1089/neu.2022.0501. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36852497. * shared senior authorship
Wellington, Cheryl	Costantino Iadecola, MD, Chair; Eric E. Smith, MD, FAHA, Vice Chair; Josef Anrather, VMD; Chenghua Gu, PhD; Anusha Mishra, PhD; Sanjay Misra, MD, FAHA; Miguel A. Perez-Pinzon, PhD, FAHA; Andy Y. Shih, PhD; Farzaneh A. Sorond, MD; Susanne J. van Veluw, PhD; Cheryl L. Wellington, PhD; on behalf of the American Heart Association Stroke Council; Council on Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology; Council on Cardiovascular Radiology and Intervention; Council on Hypertension; and Council on Lifestyle and Cardiometabolic Health. (2023). The Neurovasculome: Key roles in brain health and cognitive impairment: A scientific statement from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2023 Jun;54(6):e251-e271. doi: 10.1161/STR.000000000000431. Epub 2023 Apr 3.PMID: 37009740.
Wellington, Cheryl	Wai Hang Cheng, Honor Cheung, Amy Kang, Jianjia Fan, Jennifer Cooper, Mehwish Anwer, Carlos Barron, Anna Wilkinson, Grace Hu, Jefferey Yue, Peter A Cripton, David Vocadlo, Cheryl L Wellington. Altered tau in rTg4510 mice after a single interfaced CHIMERA traumatic brain injury, 2023. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 May 29;24(11):9439. doi: 10.3390/ ijms24119439.PMID: 37298388.
Wellington, Cheryl	Roles of peripheral lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the vascular contributions to cognitive impairment and dementia.Poliakova T, Wellington CL.Mol Neurodegener. 2023 Nov 16;18(1):86. doi: 10.1186/s13024-023-00671-y.PMID: 37974180.
Wellington, Cheryl	Age specific reference intervals for plasma biomarkers of neurodegeneration and neurotrauma in a Canadian population.Cooper JG, Stukas S, Ghodsi M, Ahmed N, Diaz-Arrastia R, Holmes DT, Wellington CL.Clin Biochem. 2023 Nov;121-122:110680. doi: 10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2023.110680. Epub 2023 Oct 24.PMID: 37884086.
Wellington, Cheryl	Pediatric reference intervals for serum neurofilament light and glial fibrillary acidic protein using the Canadian Laboratory Initiative on Pediatric Reference Intervals (CALIPER) cohort.Stukas S, Cooper J, Higgins V, Holmes D, Adeli K, Wellington CL.Clin Chem Lab Med. 2023 Oct 27. doi: 10.1515/cclm-2023-0660. Online ahead of print.PMID: 37882772.
Wellington, Cheryl	Use of Biostatistical Models to Manage Replicate Error in Concussion Biomarker Research.Tabor JB, Galarneau JM, Penner LC, Cooper J, Ghodsi M, Fraser DD, Wellington CL, Debert CT, Emery CA.JAMA Netw Open. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2339733. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.39733.PMID: 37870831.
Wellington, Cheryl	Neuroinflammation and the immune system in hypoxic ischaemic brain injury pathophysiology after cardiac arrest. Sekhon MS, Stukas S, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Thiara S, Schoenthal T, Tymko M, McNagny KM, Wellington C, Hoiland R.J Physiol. 2023 Aug 28. doi: 10.1113/JP284588. Online ahead of print.PMID: 37639379.
Wellington, Cheryl	Banoei MM, Lee CH, Hutchison J, Panenka W, Wellington C, Wishart DS, Winston BW; Canadian biobank, database for Traumatic Brain Injury (CanTBI) investigators, the Canadian Critical Care Translational Biology Group (CCCTBG), the Canadian Traumatic Brain Injury Research, Clinical Network (CTRC). Using metabolomics to predict severe traumatic brain injury outcome (GOSE) at 3 and 12 months. Crit Care. 2023 Jul 22;27(1):295. doi: 10.1186/s13054-023-04573-9. PMID: 37481590; PMCID: PMC10363297.

Wellington, Cheryl	Sekhon MS, Stukas S, Hirsch-Reinshagen V, Thiara S, Schoenthal T, Tymko M, McNagny KM, Wellington C, Hoiland R. Neuroinflammation and the immune system in hypoxic ischaemic brain injury pathophysiology after cardiac arrest. J Physiol. 2023 Aug 28. doi: 10.1113/JP284588. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37639379.
Wellington, Cheryl	Wittich W, Kröger E, Aubin G, Fadhlaoui A, Anderson ND, Ben Gaied N, Itzhak I, Belleville S; Canadian Consortium on Neurodegeneration (CCNA) CAN-THUMBS UP Study Group. Using co-creation focus groups to customise a remote multidomain programme designed to increase dementia literacy. BMJ Open. 2023 Sep 13;13(9):e074555. doi: 10.1136/ bmjopen-2023-074555. PMID: 37709333.
Wellington, Cheryl	Tabor JB, Galarneau JM, Penner LC, Cooper J, Ghodsi M, Fraser DD, Wellington CL, Debert CT, Emery CA. Use of Biostatistical Models to Manage Replicate Error in Concussion Biomarker Research. JAMA Netw Open. 2023 Oct 2;6(10):e2339733. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.39733. PMID: 37870831; PMCID: PMC10594140.
Wellington, Cheryl	Stukas S, Cooper J, Higgins V, Holmes D, Adeli K, Wellington CL. Pediatric reference intervals for serum neurofilament light and glial fibrillary acidic protein using the Canadian Laboratory Initiative on Pediatric Reference Intervals (CALIPER) cohort. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2023 Oct 27. doi: 10.1515/cclm-2023-0660. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 37882772.
Wellington, Cheryl	Poliakova T, Wellington CL. Roles of peripheral lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the vascular contributions to cognitive impairment and dementia. Mol Neurodegener. 2023 Nov 16;18(1):86. doi: 10.1186/s13024-023-00671-y. PMID: 37974180; PMCID: PMC10652636.
Weng, Andrew	Aoki T, Jiang A, Xu A, Yin Y, Gamboa A, Milne K, Takata K, Miyata-Takata T, Chung S, Rai S, Wu S, Warren M, Strong C, Goodyear T, Morris K, Chong LC, Hav M, Colombo AR, Telenius A, Boyle M, Ben-Neriah S, Power M, Gerrie AS, Weng AP, Karsan A, Roth A, Farinha P, Scott DW, Savage KJ, Nelson BH, Merchant A, Steidl C. Spatially Resolved Tumor Microenvironment Predicts Treatment Outcomes in Relapsed/Refractory Hodgkin Lymphoma. J Clin Oncol. 2023 Dec 19:JCO2301115. doi: 10.1200/JCO.23.01115. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38113419. CA
Weng, Andrew	Lee E, Chern K, Nissen M, Wang X; IMAXT Consortium; Huang C, Gandhi AK, Bouchard-Côté A, Weng AP, Roth A. SpatialSort: a Bayesian model for clustering and cell population annotation of spatial proteomics data. Bioinformatics. 2023 Jun 30;39(39 Suppl 1):i131-i139. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btad242. PMID: 37387130; PMCID: PMC10311307. CA
Weng, Andrew	Islam R, Jenkins CE, Cao Q, Wong J, Bilenky M, Carles A, Moksa M, Weng AP, Hirst M. RUNX1 colludes with NOTCH1 to reprogram chromatin in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. iScience. 2023 May 3;26(6):106795. doi: 10.1016/j. isci.2023.106795. PMID: 37213235; PMCID: PMC10199266. CA
Weng, Andrew	Issa N, Bjeije H, Wilson ER, Krishnan A, Dunuwille WMB, Parsons TM, Zhang CR, Han W, Young AL, Ren Z, Ge K, Wang ES, Weng AP, Cashen A, Spencer DH, Challen GA. KDM6B protects T-ALL cells from NOTCH1-induced oncogenic stress. Leukemia. 2023 Apr;37(4):728-740. doi: 10.1038/s41375-023-01853-9. Epub 2023 Feb 17. PMID: 36797416; PMCID: PMC10081958. CA
Wilmer, Amanda	Caza M, Charles M, Locher K, Hoang L, Tucker M, Mandy J, Jewsbury H, Wilmer A. Evaluation of the Aptima BV and CV/TV assays compared to convetional laboratory based testing methods for the diagnosis of vaginitis. Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease 2023 106(4). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diagmicrobio.2023.115953
Wong, Michelle	Yazer M, Dunbar M, Hess J, Tuott E, Bahmanyar M, Campbell J, Fontaine M, Ko A, Mi J, Murphy M, Poisson J, Raval J, Shih A, Sperry J, Staves J, Wong M, Yan M, Ziman A, Seheult J. Transfusion of ABO-group identical red blood cells following uncrossmatched transfusion does not lead to higher mortality in civilian trauma patients. Transfusion 2023;63(S3):S46-53.
Wong, Michelle	D'Souza, K., Norman, M., Greene, A., Finney, C. J. F., Yan, M. T. S., Trudeau, J. D., Wong, M. P., Shih, A., & Dawe, P. (2023). Prediction of massive transfusion with the Revised Assessment of Bleeding and Transfusion (RABT) score at Canadian level I trauma centers. Injury, 54(1), 19–24.
Wright, Joanne	Marinescu, D-C, Hague CJ, Muller N, Murphy D, Churg A, Wright JL, Al-Arnawoot A, Bilawich A-M, Bourgouin P, Cox G, Durand C, Elliot T, Ellis J, Fisher JH, Fladeland D, Grant-Orser A, Goobie GC, Guenther Z, Haider E, Hambly N, Huynh J, Johannson KA, Karjala G, Khalil N, Kolb M, Leipsic J, Lok S, MacIsaac S, McInnis M, Manganas H, Marcoux V, Mayo J, Morisset J, Scallan C, Sedlic T, Shapera S, Sun K, Tan V, Wong AW, Zheng B, Ryerson CJ. Integration and application of radiologic patterns from clinical practice guidelines on idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and fibrotic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Chest 2023
Wright, Joanne	Churg A., Tazelaar H. Metej R, Koziar Vasakova, M, Stewart B, Patel D, Duarte E, Gomez Manjarres D, Wright JL. Pathology Criteria for the Diagnosis of Usual Interstitial Pneumonia vs Fibrotic Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis in Transbronchial Cryobiopsies. Modern Pathology. 2023
Wright, Joanne	Wright JL, Churg A. Pathologic features of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: diagnostic criteria and Differential diagnosis. IN: Fishmans Pulmonary Diseases and disorders. 2023
Wright, Joanne	Churg A, Wright JL. Pulmonary Hypertension in Atlas of Pulmonary Pathology edited by Leslie K, Wick M, Elsevier. 2023
Wright, Joanne	Wright JL. Inflammatory and Fibrosing Pleural Processes. in: Foundations for Diagnostic Pathology. Ed: Zanner D. Churchill Livingstone in press. 2023

Yan, Matthew	D€™Souza K, Norman M, Greene A, Yan M, Trudeau J, Wong M, Shih A, Dawe P. Prediction of massive transfusion with the revised assessment of bleeding and transfusion (RABT) score at Canadian level I trauma centres. Injury 2023;54(1):19-24. CA
Yan, Matthew	Arsenault V, Yan M, Tait G, Lewin A, Pendergrast J. An online immunohematology educational resource for post- graduate hematology trainees: LearnSerology.ca. Transfusion and Apheresis Science 2023;62(1):103634. CA
Yan, Matthew	Butler-Foster T, Khandelwal A, Montemayor C, Miller Y, Yan M, Holmberg J, Cancelas J. From MPOX to the next epidemic: words matter when talking about equity-deserving groups. Transfusion 2023;63(3):646-651. CA
Yan, Matthew	Laureano M, Clarke G, Yan M How do I provide rare red cells to patients? Transfusion 2023;63(4): 670-678. SA
Yan, Matthew	Tran A, Yan M, Branch D, Blacquiere M, Pineault N, Pasha R, Clarke G. Severe fetal anemia caused by anti-Jra: burst forming unit-erythroid colony formation inhibition assay suggesting possible erythroid suppression mechanism. Transfusion 2023. Transfusion 2023;63(4): 872-876. CA
Yan, Matthew	Lu W, Zinman A, Yan M, Waters A, Virk M, Tran A, Hongying T, Shih A, Scally E, Raval J, Pandey S, Pagano M, Shan H, Moore C, Morrison D, Cormack O, Fitzgerald J, Duncan J Corean J, Clarke G, Yazer M. Serologic reactivity of unidentified specificity in antenatal testing and hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn: The BEST Collaborative Study. Transfusion 2023;63(4): 817-825. CA
Yan, Matthew	Yazer M, Dunbar M, Hess J, Tuott E, Bahmanyar M, Campbell J, Fontaine M, Ko A, Mi J, Murphy M, Poisson J, Raval J, Shih A, Sperry J, Staves J, Wong M, Yan M, Ziman A, Seheult J. Transfusion of ABO-group identical red blood cells following uncrossmatched transfusion does not lead to higher mortality in civilian trauma patients. Transfusion 2023;63(S3):S46-53. CA
Yan, Matthew	Jackson M, Grabowska K, Lieberman L, Clarke G, Yan M. Management of Pregnancies Alloimmunized with Non-Rh and Non-K Alloantibodies. J Obstet Gynaecol 2023; doi:10.1016/j.jogc.2023.07.008 published online ahead of print. SA
Yang, Decheng	Decheng Yang, Guangze Zhao, Huifang Mary Zhang. m6A Reader Proteins: the Executive Factors in Modulating Viral Replication and Host Immune Response. Frontier in Cellular and Infection Microbiology. Volume 13 - 2023 https://doi. org/10.3389/fcimb.2023.1151069.
Yang, Decheng	Fione Yip, Brian Lai, Decheng Yang. Role of Coxsackievirus B3-Induced Immune Responses in the Transition from Myocarditis to Dilated Cardiomyopathy and Heart Failure. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Apr 23;24(9):7717. doi: 10.3390/ ijms24097717
Yang, Decheng	Guangze Zhao, Huifang M. Zhang, Ali Reza Nasseri, Fione Yip, Nikita Telkar, Yankuan T. Chen, Sana Aghakeshmiri, Christoph Küper, Wan Lam, Wenli Yang, James Zhao, Bruce M McManus, Honglin Luo, Decheng Yang. Conditional Heart-specific NFAT5 Knockout Suppresses Type I Interferon Signaling and Aggravates Coxsackievirus B3-induced Myocarditis. Basic Research in Cardiology. 2023 (in revision).
Yang, Hui-Min	Van Pel DM, Bukhari H, Lai C, Ng T, Lee A, and Yang HM. Molecular Characterization of a case ofAdenoid Cystic Carcinoma of the Esophagus: Case Report and Literature Review. Diagn Pathol(under review) SA. 2023
Yip, Stephen	Keck MK, Sill M, Wittmann A, Joshi P, Stichel D, Beck P, Okonechnikow K, Sievers P, Wefers AK, Roncaroli F, Avula S, McCabe MG, Hayden JT, Wesseling P, Ora I, Nister M, Kranendonk MEG, Tops BBJ, Zapotocky M, Zamecnik J, Vasiljevic A, Fenouil T, Meyronet D, von Hoff K, Schuller U, Loiseau H, Figarella-Branger D, Kramm CM, Sturm D, Scheie D, Rauramaa T, Pesola J, Gojo J, Haberler C, Brandner S, Jacques T, Sexton Oates A, Saffery R, Koscielniak E, Baker SJ, Yip S, Snuderl M, Ud Din N, Samuel D, Schramm K, Blattner-Johnson M, Selt F, Ecker J, Milde T, von Deimling A, Korshunov A, Perry A, Pfister SM, Sahm F, Solomon DA, Jones DTW. Amplification of the PLAG-family genes-PLAGL1 and PLAGL2-is a key feature of the novel tumor type CNS embryonal tumor with PLAGL amplification. Acta Neuropathol. 2023;145(1):49-69.
Yip, Stephen	Presented "Expert Opinion" for Research Briefing in Nature Medicine titled Using AI to improve the molecular classification of brain tumors with the following attributed quotation "The manuscript is well-written and describes a rigorously developed deep learning workflow that certainly will have significant impact on diagnostic pathology" (https://www.nature.com/articles/s41591-023-02298-4)
Yip, Stephen	Walhart TA, Vacca B, Hepperla AJ, Hamad SH, Petrongelli J, Wang Y, McKean EL, Moksa M, Cao Q, Yip S, Hirst M, Weissman BE. SMARCB1 Loss in Poorly Differentiated Chordomas Drives Tumor Progression. Am J Pathol. 2023;193(4):456-73.
Yip, Stephen	Tsang ES, Csizmok V, Williamson LM, Pleasance E, Topham JT, Karasinska JM, Titmuss E, Schrader I, Yip S, Tessier- Cloutier B, Mungall K, Ng T, Sun S, Lim HJ, Loree JM, Laskin J, Marra MA, Jones SJM, Schaeffer DF, Renouf DJ. Homologous recombination deficiency signatures in gastrointestinal and thoracic cancers correlate with platinum therapy duration. NPJ Precis Oncol. 2023;7(1):31.
Yip, Stephen	Stockley TL, Lo B, Box A, Corredor AG, DeCoteau J, Desmeules P, Feilotter H, Grafodatskaya D, Greer W, Hawkins C, Huang WY, Izevbaye I, Lepine G, Martins Filho SN, Papadakis AI, Park PC, Riviere JB, Sheffield BS, Spatz A, Spriggs E, Tran-Thanh D, Yip S, Zhang T, Torlakovic E, Tsao MS. CANTRK: A Canadian Ring Study to Optimize Detection of NTRK Gene Fusions by Next-Generation RNA Sequencing. J Mol Diagn. 2023;25(3):168-74.

Yip, Stephen	Ronsley R, Triscott J, Stanek J, Rassekh SR, Lum A, Cheng S, Goddard K, McConnell D, Strahlendorf C, Singhal A, Finlay JL, Yip S, Dunham C, Hukin J. Outcomes of a radiation sparing approach in medulloblastoma by subgroup in young children: an institutional review. Childs Nerv Syst. 2023.
Yip, Stephen	Dixon K, Shen Y, O'Neill K, Mungall KL, Chan S, Bilobram S, Zhang W, Bezeau M, Sharma A, Fok A, Mungall AJ, Moore R, Bosdet I, Thibodeau ML, Sun S, Yip S, Schrader KA, Jones SJM. Defining the heterogeneity of unbalanced structural variation underlying breast cancer susceptibility by nanopore genome sequencing. Eur J Hum Genet. 2023.
Yip, Stephen	Wang JZ, Nassiri F, Landry AP, Patil V, Rebchuk A, Merali ZA, Gui C, Lee G, Rogers L, Sinha J, Patel Z, Zuccato JA, Voisin MR, Munoz D, Spears J, Cusimano MD, Das S, Makarenko S, Yip S, Gao A, Laperriere N, Tsang DS, Zadeh G. Fractionated radiotherapy for surgically resected intracranial meningiomas: A multicentre retrospective cohort study. Radiother Oncol. 2023;188:109861.
Yip, Stephen	Tosefsky K, Rebchuk AD, Wang JZ, Ellenbogen Y, Drexler R, Ricklefs FL, Sauvigny T, Schuller U, Cutler CB, Lucke-Wold B, Mehkri Y, Lama S, Sutherland GR, Karsy M, Hoh BL, Westphal M, Zadeh G, Yip S, Makarenko S. Grade 3 meningioma survival and recurrence outcomes in an international multicenter cohort. J Neurosurg. 2023:1-11.
Yip, Stephen	Stockley TL, Lo B, Box A, Gomez Corredor A, DeCoteau J, Desmeules P, Feilotter H, Grafodatskaya D, Hawkins C, Huang WY, Izevbaye I, Lepine G, Papadakis AI, Park PC, Sheffield BS, Tran-Thanh D, Yip S, Sound Tsao M. Consensus Recommendations to Optimize the Detection and Reporting of NTRK Gene Fusions by RNA-Based Next-Generation Sequencing. Curr Oncol. 2023;30(4):3989-97.
Yip, Stephen	Takemon Y, LeBlanc VG, Song J, Chan SY, Lee SD, Trinh DL, Ahmad ST, Brothers WR, Corbett RD, Gagliardi A, Moradian A, Cairncross JG, Yip S, Aparicio S, Chan JA, Hughes CS, Morin GB, Gorski SM, Chittaranjan S, Marra MA. Multi-Omic Analysis of CIC's Functional Networks Reveals Novel Interaction Partners and a Potential Role in Mitotic Fidelity. Cancers (Basel). 2023;15(10).
Yip, Stephen	Martin KC, Ma C, Yip S. From Theory to Practice: Implementing the WHO 2021 Classification of Adult Diffuse Gliomas in Neuropathology Diagnosis. Brain Sci. 2023;13(5).(pii):brainsci13050817. doi: 10.3390/brainsci.
Yip, Stephen	Li K, Bosdet I, Yip S, Ho C, Laskin J, Melosky B, Wang Y, Sun S. Real-World Clinical Outcomes for Patients with EGFR and HER2 Exon 20 Insertion-Mutated Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. Curr Oncol. 2023;30(8):7099-111.
Yip, Stephen	Lakkunarajah S, Truong PT, Bone JN, Hughesman C, Yip S, Alex D, Hart J, Pollock P, Egli S, Clarkson M, Lesperance M, Ksienski D. First-line osimertinib for patients with EGFR-mutated advanced non-small cell lung cancer: efficacy and safety during the COVID-19 pandemic. Transl Lung Cancer Res. 2023;12(7):1454-65.
Yip, Stephen	Laghaei Farimani P, Rebchuk AD, Chang SJ, Yip S, Hawkins C, Ailon TT. Malignant transformation of adult-onset pilocytic astrocytoma to diffuse leptomeningeal glioneuronal tumor within the thoracic spine: a case report and review of the literature. Acta Neurochir (Wien). 2023;165(10):2775-82. doi: 10.1007/s00701-023-5529-2. Epub 2023 Feb 18.
Yip, Stephen	Husereau D, Villalba E, Muthu V, Mengel M, Ivany C, Steuten L, Spinner DS, Sheffield B, Yip S, Jacobs P, Sullivan T, Arshoff L. Progress toward Health System Readiness for Genome-Based Testing in Canada. Curr Oncol. 2023;30(6):5379- 94. doi: 10.3390/curroncol30060408.
Yip, Stephen	Husereau D, Bombard Y, Stockley T, Carter M, Davey S, Lemaire D, Nohr E, Park P, Spatz A, Williams C, Pollett A, Lo B, Yip S, El Hallani S, Feilotter H. Future Role of Health Technology Assessment for Genomic Medicine in Oncology: A Canadian Laboratory Perspective. Curr Oncol. 2023;30(11):9660-9.
Yip, Stephen	Colijn MA, Carrion P, Poirier-Morency G, Rogic S, Torres I, Menon M, Lisonek M, Cook C, DeGraaf A, Thammaiah SP, Neelakant H, Willaeys V, Leonova O, White RF, Yip S, Mungall AJ, MacLeod PM, Gibson WT, Sullivan PF, Honer WG, Pavlidis P, Stowe RM. SETD1A variant-associated psychosis: A systematic review of the clinical literature and description of two new cases. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 2023;129:110888.
Yip, Stephen	Cheema PK, Banerji SO, Blais N, Chu QS, Juergens RA, Leighl NB, Sacher A, Sheffield BS, Snow S, Vincent M, Wheatley- Price PF, Yip S, Melosky BL. Canadian Consensus Recommendations on the Management of KRAS G12C-Mutated NSCLC. Curr Oncol. 2023;30(7):6473-96.
Yip, Stephen	Kassandra R. Bisson, Jennifer R. Won, Andrea Beharr3, Mike D. Carter, Shaan Dudani, John G. Garratt, Jonathan M. Loree, Stephanie Snow, Stephen Yip, Brandon S. Sheffield. Novel approach to proficiency testing highlights key practice variations in cancer biomarker delivery. Journal of Molecular Pathology.
Yip, Stephen	Sze Kiat Tan, MD, PhD[MOU], Stephen Yip, MD, PhD, Alexander Wyatt, PhD, Arjun Sahgal, MD, Laurence Rhines, MD, Jeremy Reynolds, MBChB BSc, Aron Lazary, MD PhD, Ilya Laufer, MD, Alessandro Gasbarrini, MD, Nicolas Dea, MD, MSc, JJ Verlaan, MD, Ziya Gokaslan, MD, Charles Fisher, MD, MHSC, Stefano Boriani, MD, Raphaële Charest-Morin, MD, Chetan Bettegowda, MD, PhD. Liquid biopsy for spinal tumors: A narrative review. Global Spine Journal.
Zlosnik, James	Behroozian S , Zlosnik JEA , Xu W , Li LY , Davies JE. (2023). Antibacterial Activity of a Natural Clay Mineral against Burkholderia cepacia Complex and Other Bacterial Pathogens Isolated from People with Cystic Fibrosis.Microorganisms. 11(1): 150.
Zlosnik, James	Russell SL , Klaver BRA , Harrigan SP , Kamelian K , Tyson J , Hoang L , Taylor M , Sander B , Mishra S , Prystajecky N , Janjua NZ , Zlosnik JEA , Sbihi H. (2023). Clinical severity of Omicron subvariants BA.1, BA.2, and BA.5 in a population- based cohort study in British Columbia, Canada.Journal of medical virology. 95(1): e28423.

Zlosnik, James	Sobkowiak B, Haghmaram P, Prystajecky N, Zlosnik JEA, Tyson J, Hoang LMN, Colijn C (2023). The utility of SARS-
	CoV-2 genomic data for informative clustering under different epidemiological scenarios and sampling. Infect Genet
	Evol. 2023 Sep:113:105484. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2023.105484. Epub 2023 Jul 31.

Director & Head

- **Department Head:** Dr. Zu-hua Gao, Professor and Department Head
- Director, Human Resources and Administration: Genevieve MacMillan
- *Executive Assistant to Department Head*: Sneha Dabgar

Executive Committee Members

- Vice Chair of Research: Dr. Cheryl Wellington
- Vice-Chair of Clinical Education: Dr. Mike Nimmo
- Vice Chair of Scientific Education: Dr. Hélène Côté
- *Director of Communications:* Dr. David Huntsman
- Director, Equity, Diversity and Inclusion: Dr.

Associate Department Heads

- Regional Associate Academic Department Head for the Island Health: Dr. Julie Irving
- Associate Academic Department Head for Fraser Health Authority: Dr. Michelle Wong
- Chief Provincial Diagnostics Officer, Provincial Laboratory Medicine Services, and Adjunct Professor, UBC Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine: Mr. Craig Ivany
- Regional Academic Associate Department Head for the Interior Health Authority: Dr. Denis Bonin

Affiliated Teaching Hospitals Heads

- **BC Children's Hospital:** Dr. Suzanne Vercauteren
- Providence Health Care: Dr. Dan Holmes
- **BC Centre for Disease Control:** Dr. Linda Hoang
- *Vancouver Coastal Health:* Dr. David Schaeffer
- Vancouver Island Health: Dr. Sasha Finn
- BC Cancer: Dr. Gang Wang
- Interior Health Authority: Dr. Denis Bonin
- Fraser Health Authority: Dr. Carolyn Shiau
- Northern Health Authority: Justin Lo

Programs Directors

- Residency Program: Dr. Mike Nimmo
- Graduate & Postdoctoral Studies: Hélène Côté
- *BMLSc Program, Associate Director:* Ms. Yuko Ikegami Lee
- **POLQM and CMPT Programs:** Dr. Lucy A Perrone
- The Infection Prevention and Control (IPAC) Certificate Program: Dr. Aleksandra Stefanovic, Dr. Elisa Lloyd-Smith, Dr. Ghada Al-Rawahi, and Dr. Titus Wong

ANNUAL REPORT 2023/24 Rm. G227, 2211 Wesbrook Mall Vancouver, BC V6T 2B5 www.pathology.ubc.ca dbertanjoli@pathology.ubc.ca twitter.com/ubcpathology

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY & LABORATORY MEDICINE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA



a place of mind

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY & LABORATORY MEDICINE